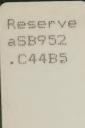
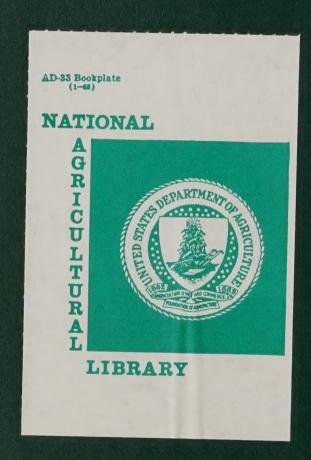
Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

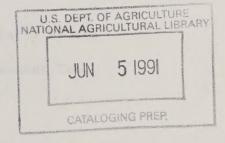






USDA/STATE/EPA ASSESSMENT TEAM OF THE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

THE BIOLOGIC ASSESSMENT
OF THE PESTICIDE
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE





THE BIOLOGIC ASSESSMENT
OF THE PESTICIDE
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Diviled and Comtest Properties of Life and Lawrence

This Report was prepared jointly by the USDA-State-EPA
Carbon Tetrachloride Assessment Team

THE SERVICE AND SO SERVICES OF THE SERVICES OF

The Separa was proposed inimily by the Separation of the Co. born Tecracidarius Assessment Tesm

Table of Contents

	and Million Rendered and a control of the control o	Page				
ı.	Title	i				
II.	Table of Contents					
III.	Membership of Assessment Team					
IV.	Acknowledgement, Non-team Members					
٧.	Abstract					
VI.	Introduction	1				
	A. Purpose of Report	1 1 2				
VII.	Physical and Chemical Properties of CCl ₄	5				
/III.	Pest Information					
IX.	Biological and Economic Information	25				
	A. Stored Grain and Milled Products	25				
	 On-Farm Storage Off-Farm Storage Milling and Processing Plants 	25 28 31				
	B. State, Federal, and Industry Recommendations for Control of Insects in Stored Grain	37				
	C. Use of CC14 on Stored Grain and Milled Products	50				
	 CCl₄ Formulators, Formulations, and Costs Use of CCl₄ in On-Farm Grain Storage Use of CCl₄ in Off-Farm Grain Storage Use of CCl₄ in Flour Mills and Processing Plants Use of CCl₄ on Export Grain and Oilseeds Use of CCl₄ on Imported Commodities 	50 54 59 • .63 68 70				
	7. Estimates of the Annual Agricultural Usage of CCl ₄ : On-Farm, Off-Farm, Milling and Processing Plants	71				

CONTRACTOR IN MERCE

					Page
D.	Alte and	ernat Mill	ives led F	for the Control of Insects in Stored Grain Products	80
	1.	Pest	Con	atrol Materials Currently Registered	80
		a.	Phos	sphine	90
		b.		ayl Bromide	80 85
		c.	Ch1c	propicrin	93
		d.	Othe	er Organic Compounds Formulated with CCl4	95
		e.	Grai	in Protectants	95
			Misc	cellaneous Materials	96
	2.	Alte	ernat	tives to Registered Fumigants and Protectants	97
		a.	Phys	sical Controls	97
			(1)	Inert Dusts	97
				Heating and Cooling	98
				Drying	98
				Irradiation and Sonication	99
				Hermetic Sealing	99
				Cleaning and Sanitation	99
		b.	Chen	nical Controls	100
			(1)	Modified Atmospheres	100
				Protectants and Residuals	100
				(a) Acorbata	101
				(a) Acephate	101
				(c) Chlorpyrifos-methyl	101
				(d) Pirimiphos-methyl	101
				(e) Diuretic Agents	102
				(f) Fenitrothion	102
				(g) Iodofenphos	102
				(h) Methacrifos	102
				(i) Methyl Phoxim	103
				(j) Pyrazoline Derivatives	103
			(3)	Insect Growth Regulators	104
				Natural Products	104
			(5)	Grain Fumigants	105
E.	Exp	sure	e Haz	zards	106
Refe	rend	5 e Ci	ited		113

x.

0003		
	for the Cuetest of Teastra in Stars train	MS-7 (AM-8)
	berreely of therrol : reach los	
CB:	1	
	of the state of th	
	Or main Commonde Mora to the Mark 100 and 10	
P. P.	Protection	
£.5	lives on Depoters Dunkgont and Property of	
	leal Cutrols	
	Iner: Dusts	
	Mastag and Ocolong	
	Hereris Rossian ,	
0.0	Cleaping and Sonicacing	
200		
	Protectant and Mariduald	
13.		
	10 Control (6)	
	(c) Cita (consequence (conseque	
83.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(a)	
	(g) Rethocolics	
103		
8.5		
)- -		
£5)(Manuach	

Table Titles

			Page
Table	1.	Alphabetical list of the major and minor insect pests of stored grain.	7
Table	2.	Insect species and population densities found in 1977-78 corn and wheat exports.	10
Table	3.	Species, percentage incidence, and average density of insects in wheat, corn, and oats stored on the farm.	12
Table	4.	Responses from extension personnel in 44 States to the question: Which stored-product insects cause the biggest problems in your State on processed food?	14
Table	5.	Carbon tetrachloride fumigant formulations and alternative formulations recommended by States for use on stored grain.	38
Table	6.	States recommending the use of a carbon tetrachloride formulation on stored grains.	39
Table	7.	Estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl ₄) in the formulation of liquid fumigant mixtures.	72
Table	8.	Estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl ₄)-based liquid fumigants in bulk stored grain.	74
Table	9.	Estimated gallonage of fumigant formulated with ethylene dibromide (EDB) and carbon tetrachloride (CCl ₄).	75
Table	10.	Estimated annual use of ethylene dibromide (EDB) and carbon tetrachloride (CCl ₄) in mill machinery fumigants.	75
Table	11.	Summary of the estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl _A) in the formulation of liquid fumigant mixtures.	76

2001 88 001 888

	seent route has rafter odd for sell hasidow tiple. * Described to seen	
91	Three t sparkes and pagnikation denorrans A smd	
12	pecies, norcentage in thenes, but everage landary	
eu l	Responses from extension rerecession in Spring to the question: Third extension in an inserts cause the following bisquest from the following bisquest professions in your Stare on profession fund?	
	Carbon tuerschl ride fin gent formelations and wheelth	
C.C.	States reconvending the use of a carbon refeach orida	
	timated arroad use of curbon teterobjector (CC);)	
	Estimated annual use — ethy and dibromide (EDR) and carbon tetrachloride — lg le will propingry — te.	
	Stiget cess octo In the lawn	

II. Membership of the Assessment Team:

Affiliation

Larry K. Cutkomp (SAES) University of Minnesota Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife St. Paul, MN 55108

Exposure and Environmental

Robert Davis
USDA/SE/ARS
Stored-Product Insect Research
and Development Laboratory
P.O. Box 22909
Savannah, GA 31403

Transportation; Export vessels

Ronald A. Davis
USDA-SE/ARS
Pesticide Impact Assessment Staff
Building 1070, BARC-East
Beltsville, MD 20705

Co-Leader

Herman Delvo
USDA, ESS
500 12th Street, SW
Room 408
Washington, D.C. 20250

Economic Assessment

James F. Fons USDA-APHIS Methods Development Station 209 River Street Hoboken, NJ 07030 Regulatory Uses

Dell E. Gates (CES) Kansas State University Department of Entomology Manhattan, KS 66506 Storage: On-Farm

Hagen B. Gillenwater
USDA-SE/ARS
Stored Products Insects Research
and Development Laboratory
P.O. Box 22909
Savannah, GA 31403

Team Leader

Walter L. Gojmerac (CES) University of Wisconsin Department of Entomology Madison, WI 53706 Food/Feed Mills and Processing Plants

of the Sionsener True,

ic Cu tomp (SAES)
sity of Mishours
togy, Fishering

na: Inches

formers funct; grobing-b Vm.ssonit form: level 2000s no 1488 AD

ent.

cat.

d find the

: 1.0. P.C.

EDM

. comment Special

Famour and Marigamenca.

nersection Report of Bolls

hegains of Feet

Received to those and

Tobers Land

Percenteg Finnes

Membership (continued)

Phillip J. Hamman (CES)
Texas A&M University
Department of Entomology
College Station, TX 77843

Household and Specialty Uses

Phillip K. Harein (CES) University of Minnesota Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife St. Paul, MN 55108

Storage; On-Farm

Roger Holtorf EPA, OPP, EAB (TS-768C) 401 M Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20460 Economic Assessment

George Ludvik
EPA, OPP, BFSD, (TS-768C)
Animal Sciences and Index Branch
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460

Entomologist

Robert B. Mills Kansas State University Department of Entomology Manhattan, KS 66506 Transportation; Domestic Storage; Off-Farm

Charles Storey
USDA-SE/ARS
U.S. Grain Marketing
Research Laboratory
1515 College Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502

Transportation; Domestic
 Storage; Off-Farm

Robert Torla
USDA-ESS ETS
500 12th Street, SW
Room 408
Washington, DC 20250

Economic Assessment

Vernon L. Wright Louisiana State University Experimental Statistics Baton Rouge, LA 70803 Exposure and Environmental

" Moreta (CES) "
Nelty of Mirosocka
Discrete
Calcar, Picherics

901tor: 0 EA3 753C1 5 et, E.V. -, D.C. 208KB

P. BPSD, (TS-7896)
1. Sc. encen coa ludes Branch
2. N.
2. N.
2. N.
20150

rk a. Milia of State University of Eutemal bay E. 66506

afda Imali a

mond-nu losasa (b

inesmassel simonesi

Daleno'call.

වී යා උපස මා එමෙයට වියාපත වැන මිස්සේ දුම් උපස්

Standard (Cont. Nonelic Standard Objection

Roomast: Agarasmans

is men simila for second

IV. Acknowledgements

Appreciation is expressed to the following for their assistance in providing information on the uses of carbon tetrachloride and on the economic impact of changing to alternative insecticides/fumigants.

Lucien D. Agniel, Jr., Miller's National Federation, Washington, DC James R. Allen, Research Products Company, Salina, KS Alan Barak, Zoecon Corporation, St. Paul, MN Roy Barrett, USDA, Federal Grain Inspection Service, Washington, DC Lynn F. Brown, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC Howard Deer, Utah State University, Logan, UT Robert F. Esworthy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC Richard Heiman, Pestcon Systems, Inc., Alhambra, CA L. S. Henderson, U.S. Department of Agriculture (retired), Hyattsville, MD Jeff Kempter, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC Elizabeth LaPointe, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC R. E. Odle, Vulcan Material Company, Birmingham, AL Kenneth Olds, Hopes Consulting, Inc., Washington, DC Gary Otakie, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Laurence J. Pinto, National Pest Control Association, Vienna, VA Clifford Roan, Hopes Consulting, Inc., Washington, DC Russell F. Scarato, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC Art Schober, Dow Chemical Company, Midland, MI Charles Smith, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC Les Steeple, U.S. Department of Agriculture, St. Paul, MN Jerry B. Sullivan, degesch America, Inc., Weyers Cave, VA Wilfred A. Sumner II, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN E. David Thomas, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC

of struction of the delication for their assistance is afformation of the delication for serious and compact assistance of the delication for serious forms......

l. Jr., Willer's Warierel Federation, Washington, DG ier, Gweearch Froducts Cumpany, Saltma, Ka Roeco boresion for Paul No.

U.S. Environmental Fracestic Agency, saveg.or., Utah State University, Loan Utah

is . U.S. Environmental Protection opency, Vashington, Wone, Pastion Systems, its., June

U.S. Environmental Protection Amoncy, Ambington, bc
ata, U.S. Environmental Protection Amoncy, Ambington, bc

de Consulting, Inc., Washington, no

Pinco, Metional Pest Control Association, Vicana, VA

1, Hopes Goessiting, Inc., Washington, 90

carato U.S. Suvironmental Protection Agency, Enchingran, NG

11.5. Deportment of Agriculture, whichington, he

V. Abstract

Carbon tetrachloride is widely used as an ingredient of liquid fumigant mixtures for the control of stored grain insects. It is also used as a regulatory treatment at ports of entry for conifer and other seed infested with certain insects. Because it is nonflammable, it reduces the fire hazards associated with the use of other insecticidal fumigant materials, such as carbon disulfide, and aids in their distribution through the treated commodity.

There are three general types of liquid fumigant mixtures containing CCl₄ that are marketed in the United States. Those in which CCl₄ is the major constituent, those in which EDC is the predominant compound, and those composed primarily of EDB. The most widely used liquid fumigant mixture for the treatment of bulk-stored grain and for regulatory use belongs to the first type and consists of an approximate ratio (by volume) of 80 percent CCl₄ to 20 percent CS₂, commonly known as 80:20.

It is estimated that between 13,500,000 and 20,000,000 pounds of CCl₄ are used annually in liquid fumigant mixtures for treatment of bulk grain and milling machinery. Approximately 400,000,000 bushels of grain are fumigated annually with CCl₄ containing liquid fumigants.

Some 41 insect species are considered to be pests of stored grain (19 major and 22 minor pest species). Most of these insects are found throughout the world where grain is harvested and stored. Insects damage grain directly by feeding on individual kernels and indirectly by contaminating the grain with their feces, webbing, cast skins, and body parts. It is essential that grain in the U.S. marketing system be kept free of insect pests to ensure its acceptance by both domestic and foreign grain buyers.

seablered of endely and re un impredicts of liquid fraigners

control of entrol extin intents. It is a so und et a

there to a of entry for contest and other less inforced with

cos. Recourt to a monificant of a the size here we had

ith the use of other meantacidal family a materials, such as companient

of a in the cost other meantacidal family a materials, such as companient

of a in the cost of the filteribution throw one fearered committey.

The state of three general types of liquid funiques michaes michaes naining and mar stad in the United marter. These is which CCI is the major mat. These in the predeciment incommed, our choice commence:

t o bulk-mearad grain and for regulactory use being-grand the fixed bygo of an approximate ratio (by value) of 80 marcett folgos of 20 community transmant & 31.30.

rates that bettern 13.500,000 and 20,000 constant to butte grace and ty in thouls funiable mixtures for prostant of butte grace and iv. Augmostments and ADD,000,000 bushouts of grain are finalgased out containing liquid functioners.

section of a plant of the pasts of section and a pasts of the section of the sect

distance of the content of the conte

'y parte. It is memorial that grain in

CCl₄ is not utilized primarily for its insecticidal activity, but is an essential component of several important liquid fumigant mixtures used for the control of stored grain insects, and its loss would have significant economic impact.

is now writized primarity for ica intendificial earlysky, but is a proposed to the post of several important tiquit temperat alphanes used for the access of access, and its late would note significant.

VI. Introduction

On October 15, 1980 a notice of rebuttable presumption against registration (RPAR) of pesticidal products containing carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄) was published in the Federal Register (pp. 68534-68550). A notice of RPAR is issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) when the evidence related to risk meets or exceeds the criteria set forth in 40 CFR 162.11(a)(3) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) as amended. The evidence or basis for the RPAR notice is described in EPA's Position Document-1 (P/DI) which is published in the same issue of the Federal Register (pp. 68551-68584). P/DI gives evidence that CCl₄ meets or exceeds the risk criteria for RPAR because it has induced oncogenic effects in experimental mammalian species after oral administration (40 CFR 162.11(a)(3)(ii)(A)) and it has produced chronic or delayed toxic effects in test animals and in humans (40 CFR 162.11 (a)(3)(ii(B)).

A. Purpose of Report

The purpose of this report is to develop biological, exposure, and economic information related to the registered pesticidal uses of CCl₄ so that a proper evaluation of the risks/benefits related to the reregistration of pesticide products containing CCl₄ can be made. This report does not include information on pesticidal or other products that contain CCl₄ as an inert ingredient.

B. Brief History of Usage of CCl4

Carbon tetrachloride is widely used as an ingredient of liquid fumigant mixtures. Because it is nonflammable, it reduces the fire hazards associated with the use of flammable fumigant materials such as carbon disulfide, and it

Stocker 13, 1870 : solios of coberrable meanwards against prejutation estimated products containing carbon tetrachioride (CSI4) v.

in the Skderel Peripater (pp. 66534-68550). A notice of RMAR an issued and onescial Protection Agamy (EPA) when the evidence related on the excess the criteria set fourth in AC CPV 161.1. If the related on the projection is a contained to the related to the related to the second of the Pediation of the State of the Pediation of the Pediation of the Pediation of the State of the Pediation of the State of the

inness 70 sa

of this report is to develop biological, extraprio, ... someonic on islated to the registered posticidal uses of (Elg so what a dustice of the risks/banefire related to the recepistration of uduct containing COL, can El mede. This report does not

Aloo lo egan

remeind figured to rection, or common with the second seco

also aids in their distribution or penetration through a bulk-grain mass. Most fumigant mixtures containing CCl4 are produced in the United States, though some are produced and marketed as commodity fumigants in Western Europe. The annual production of CCl4 in the United States is reported at nearly one billion pounds. About 95 percent of the CCl4 produced is used in the manufacture of fluorocarbons. The remaining 5 percent is formulated into a variety of products including those of a pesticidal nature. Only 2 percent of production or about 20 million pounds is used in formulating commodity and space fumigants. There is a wide variety of pesticide formulations, including liquid fumigant mixtures that contain some portion of CCl4. The most widely used liquid fumigant mixture for the treatment of bulk-stored grain consists of an approximate ratio of 80 percent CCl4 to 20 percent CS2, commonly known as "80:20." These "80:20" formulations contain approximately 10 1b of CCl4 per gallon. Though CCl4 is the major constituent of these formulations, it is relatively non-toxic to insects and, therefore, is never marketed as a fumigant per se. CCl4 as well as some of the other constituents of liquid fumigant mixtures is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in fumigated commodities. That is, residues can be removed with adequate aeration.

C. RPAR Triggers

Rebuttable presumption against registration of a pesticide is implemented when evidence related to risk meets the criteria set forth in 40 CFR

162.11(a)(3). CCl₄ has been found to exceed certain of these risk criteria

which are expressed briefly as follows (Federal Register, 45(201: Oct. 15, 1980):

1. It has induced oncogenic effects in experimental mammalian species (rats, mice, and hamsters). Chronic CCl₄-induced cirrhosis of the

their Miseribuses we produced in the United Destry,

ruces containing DCly are produced in the United Destry,

robucil and was steed as commodity funiments in Newtorn Europe. The

tion of OCLy in the Obtree States is represent at meanly e

life. Thouse is purposed of the OCLy product. In the

of fluoroughous The tensionly a parent in foresteels are

stillulation including those of a parencial in ture.

O million posses is used in formulating commodity and soors there is a vide variety of pastiride formulations, including inqual interests a vide variety of pastiride formulations, including inqual interests that contain some portion of CCig. The end windly used the sixture for the trainment of bulk-stored grain condition of end if the sixture for the trainment of bulk-stored grain condition of the conditional conditions and the conditions

gal will

cole presumption against students of pectality is indicaded.

related to risk most contain as forth in

CUI, has been found to exceed cortain of these siste assistances.

resultd briefly so fellows (Federal Registry, 1912).

liver has been observed in these animals after oral, subcutaneous, or inhalation exposure. Chronic exposure of humans has resulted in severe liver damage (79).

- 2. It has produced chronic or delayed toxic effects in test animals and humans. Chronic administration of CCl₄ to rats has resulted in toxic effects to the kidneys; chronic exposure of humans has resulted in nephrosis and degenerative changes in the nephron (79).
- 3. The large number of toxicology studies conducted on CCl₄, reviewed in EPA (119) and NIOSH (79), collectively present evidence that CCl₄ is oncogenic in experimental mammalian species and may be oncogenic in man. EPA summarized the results of studies with mice by saying that it "found carbon tetrachloride to be highly carcinogenic for liver in mice" (119). Also, as cited in NIOSH (79) studies have shown nephrotoxicity in laboratory test animals and in humans resulting from chronic exposure to CCl₄.
- 4. There is considerable evidence that both man and animals are exposed continuously to low levels of CCl₄ because it is a contaminant of our daily food, water, and air. The presence of CCl₄ residues in such items as wheat, flour, and bread (19, 53, 123) is presumed to result from pesticidal use. However, residues in such other dietary items as beef, olive oil, potatoes, apples, and pears must result from nonpesticidal use of CCl₄ as there is no approved pesticidal use for CCl₄ on these items.

CC14 has been found in concentrations of less than one part
per billion (<1 ppb) in samples of water such as rain, snow, surface
water, potable water, and in the sea (120).

DA Seen chemryed in these auturals offer chest, substitutes. In the tast of the composure of homeon has constituted in the tast the chemical of the constitutes.

produced chemnic or followed their offerts in the arimals and as. Chronic adjainstant win of O is to rate big we lited in effects to the liddeys, then it capteben of monant bet chemistans phrosis and decempentations are the economic approximation of the matter.

be large employed at tennecol my studies conducted a 1713 o ...d

produce to a live and an experience of the result of the series of the s

for idear in mice's (119), when, as a set in story 79 studion have no manufactured in another than a mental and so manufacture on an another than the constant of the constant

red is considerable epidence that held man and annuals are expanse the infamously to low levule at ACLA because in a continuously to low levule at ACLA because in a continuously to look, water, and ele. "As treasure if the coldines in a where, filling, and broked (16, 53, 193) is presented to suit of menticidal use. Numeros, residues in such ather diagrams is as seef, alter odd, potentees, sopies, and pure numeros of Free index of the coldines are such as a coldines of the coldines are such as a coldines of the coldines of the coldines are such as a coldines of the coldines are such as a coldines of the coldines of the coldines are such as a coldines of the cold

e change it was a

o and the

The occurrence of CCl₄ in air is well documented and cited by EPA (119). It is believed to be primarily of anthropogenic origin. Concentrations range from 0.00078 to 0.00091 mg/m³ with no major gradients in the global distribution. EPA speculates that "the ubiquitous occurrence of CCl₄ in air could result in contamination of food items and thus be the source of observed carbon tetrachloride residues in food."

The adverse effects, if any, of these levels of CCl₄ contaminants in our food, water, and air have not been determined. However, modern analytical procedures now allow detection of CCl₄ residues as low as 1 ppb. Therefore, in the event that EPA does allow continued registration of CCl₄, tolerances will be required for all grains, meats, poultry, eggs, and milk for which CCl₄ is registered for use in accordance with sections 406, 408 and 409 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act as amended.

5. Other relevant adverse effects such as the teratogenicity or mutagenicity of CCl₄ have not been adequately or conclusively demonstrated. Therefore, EPA concludes that a data gap exists for teratogenic and mutagenic effects and certain studies may be required if CCl₄ is to remain registered. If the Agency holds to this requirement and the requirement for establishing tolerances for residues on all grains, etc., there is much doubt that CCl₄ will remain registered, if for no other reason than the cost of developing the required informaton.

VII. Physical and Chemical Properties of CCl4

Carbon tetrachloride is a chlorinated hydrocarbon compound; is a colorless liquid at room temperature; is prepared commercially by the interaction of carbon disulfide and chlorine or by the chlorination of certain hydrocarbons; has a moderately strong ethereal odor similar to that of chloroform; is miscible with alcohol, ether, benzene, chloroform, solvent naptha, and most of the fixed solvent oils; and it is noncombustible, nonexplosive, and relatively inert. Alternative names: tetrachloromethane; carbon chloride; methane tetrachloride; methane, tetrachloro-; perchloromethane (20,36,68,80,108). Synonyms: Benzinoform; Carbona; Carbon tet; CAS 56-23-5; Dowfume 75; ENT 4075; Flukoids; Halon 104; Necatarina; R10; Tetrafinal; Tetraform; Tetrasol; Univerm; Vertifume; Vermoestricid (20,36,68,80,108). Some other important properties are as follows (76): Molecular weight = 153.84 Molecular formula = CCl4 Boiling point = 76.8°C Freezing point = -22.8°C Vapor density = 5.32 (air=1) Specific gravity = 1.585 g/ml at 25°C Vapor pressure = 114.5 mm Hg at 25°C Concentration of gas in air at 25°C and 760 mm Hg pressure (example): $1 \text{ 1b/1,000 ft}^3 = 16 \text{ g/m}^3 = 0.254\% = 2,543 \text{ ppm}$ $*TLV = 0.06 \text{ g/m}^3 = 0.001\% = 10 \text{ ppm}$

Solubility in water - 0.08 g/100 ml at 20°C

^{*}TLV - Threshold Limit Value, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (1980).

rableside in a objective arbed argument of or or or or or or or compared to the compared of th

weight = 153 th

\$100 s man

0'9.00 e 2 ja

9.8.25- = anth

(ferris) Ef. E. valo

1° 26 to 1 de 2 10° 1 .

2020 da gB am 2.411 (___

n of gas i oir et 25°% sed 760 mm Rg papagas (paggas).

may 606, 5 = 80 0 - Form 31 = 807 (

DI : 2100.0 - fm/o

VIII. Pest Information

Of the nearly one million identified insect species only a few are considered to be serious pests of stored grain. Cotton and Wilbur (30) list 19 species as major insect pests of stored grain and 22 other species as minor pests frequently encountered in stored grain (Table 1). Most of these insects are cosmopolitan species found throughout the world wherever grain is harvested and stored. It is characteristic of these insects that their development period is short, their rate of reproduction is high, and individual insects are long-lived.

Most of the important insect pests of stored grain are either beetles or moths. Insects in each of these groups have four life stages: Egg, larva, pupa, and adult. The principal damage is caused by the feeding of the larval stages, although adults (whose primary function is reproduction and the spread of the species) of most beetles will also feed on the grain.

Grain insects are generally divided into two groups: Those species that develop inside kernels of grain and comprise the "hidden infestation" in a grain mass and those that develop outside the kernel by feeding on broken kernels, the germ portion of kernels, on grain dust, or on flour or other cereal products (30). The USDA Agriculture Handbook No. 500 (7) identifies five internally developing species that cause most of the damage to grain in storage and shipment. These are the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (Linnaeus); maize weevil, S. zeamais Motschulsky; granary weevil, S. granarius (Linnaeus); lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica (Fabricius); and the Angoumois grain moth, Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier). The larval stage of each develops within a kernel of grain where it feeds unseen and usually unsuspected. These species cannot be removed from grain by cleaning procedures, but must be controlled by other means, such as with chemical pesticides. They are the source of most of the insect fragments found in milled cereal products.

Table 1. Alphabetical list of the major and minor insect pests of stored grain (30).

Scientific Name	Common Name	Family

MAJOR PEST OF STORED GRAIN

Acarus siro L.	grain mite	Acaridae
Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller)	Mediterranean flour moth	Pyralidae
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens)	rusty grain beetle	Cucujidae
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schönherr)	flat grain beetle	Cucujidae
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)	flour-mill beetle	Cucujidae
Ephestia cautella (Walker)	almond moth	Pyralidae
Ephestia elutella (Hubner)	tobacco moth	Pyralidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	sawtoothed grain beetle	Cucujidae
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel)	merchant grain beetle	Cucujidae
Plodia interpunctella (Hübner)	Indianmeal moth	Pyralidae
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	lesser grain borer	Bostrichidae
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	granary weevil	Curculionidae
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	rice weevil	Curculionidae
Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky	maize weevil	Curculionidae
Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier)	Angoumois grain moth	Gelechiidae
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	cadelle	Trogositidae
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	red flour beetle	Tenebrionidae
Tribolium confusum Jacquelin duVal	confused flour beetle	Tenebrionidae
Trogoderma granarium Everts	Khapra beetle	Dermestidae

MINOR PEST OF STORED GRAIN

foreign grain beetle	Cucujidae
lesser mealworm	Tenebrionidae
coffeebean weevil	Anthribidae
black carpet beetle	Dermestidae
corn sap beetle	Nitidulidae
driedfruit beetle	Nitidulidae
broadnosed grain beetle	Curculionidae
rice moth	Galleriidae
larger black flour beetle	Tenebrionidae
	lesser mealworm coffeebean weevil black carpet beetle corn sap beetle driedfruit beetle broadnosed grain beetle rice moth

Scientific Name

Common Name

Family

MINOR PEST OF STORED GRAIN

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)

Lasioderma serricorne (F.)

Latheticus oryzae Waterhouse

Liposcelis spp.

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissmann)

Palorus subdepressus (Wollaston)

Prostephanus truncatus (Horn)

Ptinus claviceps Panzer

Ptinus villiger (Reitter)

Stegobium paniceum (L.)

Tenebrio molitor L.

Tenebrio obscurus F.

Tribolium audax Halstead

Trogoderma spp.

Typhaea stercorea (L.)

broadhorned flour beetle
cigarette beetle
longheaded flour beetle
psocids
smalleyed flour beetle
depressed flour beetle
larger grain borer
brown spider beetle
hairy spider beetle
drugstore beetle
yellow mealworm
dark mealworm
black flour beetle
grain-feeding dermestids
hairy fungus beetle

Tenebrionidae
Anobiidae
Tenebrionidae
Psocoptera
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Bostrichidae
Ptinidae
Ptinidae
Anobiidae
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Tenebrionidae
Mycetophagidae

Take (Tone us)

STREET OF STORY ORSES

es firmanna (P.)

Resticorne (E.)

Ac Waterhouse

Resternia

Resternia

Resternia

(Resternia

Resternia

Rest

henceberard floor weeks

conserved bearie

loagheeded fine hootie

smalleyed floor weetle

dependent floor bootie

broad grain bords

heiry solder beetl

heiry solder beetl

gellow mediume

derk spaling decent it

grain-feeding decent it

Tendridae

Other insect species, such as the flat grain beetle, Cryptolestes pusillus (Schonherr); the rusty grain beetle, C. ferrugineus (Stephens); the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Jacquelin duVal; the red flour beetle, T. castaneum (Herbst); the sawtoothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamenis (Linnaeus); Indianmeal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hubner); and almond moth, Ephestia cautella (Walker), are externally developing species that can cause much damage to grain if storage conditions favor their proliferation. Although some can attack whole kernels, population development of these secondary pests is enhanced by grain dust or broken kernels produced by mechanical injury during handling or by feeding activity of the primary insect pests. Some secondary species will eat into the germ area of a kernel where they are not easily detected or dislodged during cleaning; thus, in effect they become "internal feeders."

Information relative to insect populations in grain during its storage and transport has been developed at opposite ends of the U.S. marketing system: export and farm storage. Insects were characterized by incidence, density, and species composition in 4,441 samples of wheat and corn exported from 79 elevators during a 2-year period, 1977-78 (104) (Table 2). One or more live insects were found in 22.4 percent of the corn samples and 17.9 percent of the wheat samples. Sitophilus spp. (rice and maize weevils) were the predominant insects found in both grains; 7.7 percent of the wheat samples contained an average of 4.2 weevils per 1000 grams and 14.4 percent of the corn samples contained an average of 5.8 weevils per 1000 grams. Cryptolestes spp. (flat and rusty grain beetles) were the second most frequently found insect pests in the export samples; 7.5 percent of the wheat samples contained an average of 1.9 insects per 1000 grams, and 9.7 percent of the corn samples contained an average of 2.4 insects per 1000 grams. Lesser grain borers ranked third among species found in wheat, and Indianmeal moth ranked third among species found in corn.

Table 2. Insect species and population densities found in 1977-78 corn and wheat exports (104).

Tanant anni		amples	Wheat S	Wheat Samples	
Insect species	Percent infested	Density/ 1,000 g	Percent infested	Density/ 1,000 g	
Sitophilus spp. (maize and rice weevils)	14.4	5.8	7.7	4.2	
Cryptolestes spp. (flat and rusty grain beetles)	9.7	2.4	7.5	1.9	
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) (lesser grain borer)	0.3	0.7	5.6	4.3	
Plodia interpunctella (Hubner) (Indianmeal moth)	1.6	39.9	1.2	21.5	
Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller) (Mediterranean flour moth)	0.2	4.3	0	erro ess	
Tribolium spp. (red and confused flour beetles)	0.3	1.1	0.4	1.1	
Ephestia cautella (Walker) (almond moth)	0.2	55.5	0.1	2.1	
Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier) (angoumols grain moth)	0.2	1.0	0		
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.) (cadelle)	0.2	1.0	0		
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (sawtoothed grain beetle)	0.1	0.2	0.3	4.0	
Dermestids (Trogoderma spp.)	0		0.1	0.1	
Misc. beetles (Typhaea stercorea (L.), hairy fungus beetle) (Ahasverus advena (Waltl.)	0.1	13.7	0		
Liposcelis spp. (psocids)	0.5	<u>_b</u> /	0.1	<u>_b</u> /	
Acarus siro L.a/ (grain mites)	30.0	b/	0	<u>_b</u> /	
Average percent infestedc/	22.4		17.9		

a/ b/1977 samples only. c/Density not calculated. Psocids and mites omitted.

seet apedes and appelessor desittes four in 1979-78 c ra and

		1600		
				rice codvite)
				and rusty orein beetles)
P. A		0.7		
21.3			2 3	remetall (Eubner)
				chniclla (Seller)
£ , 1	å.El			id coalused flum boosles)
		2.88		cautello (Welker)
C 6		G - C		
				a itemices (L.)
Ø . A		2.0	1.3	ed from a received
8.1		che		
		13.7		

(dajus regila s advona (Males.)

13hayas

e to in losses

Other insect species were detected in generally less than 0.5 percent of the export samples. In 1980, insects in farm storage were determined in 4,171 bins of wheat, 2,918 bins of corn and 1,050 bins of oats across 27 States (106). Live insects were found in 25.1% of the wheat samples, 56.4 percent of the oat samples, and 79.7% of the corn samples. The average insect density per 1000 grams in the infested samples for all species combined was higher in wheat (105 per 1000 grams) than in oats (39 per 1000 grams) or corn (26 per 1000 grams). The insect densities were applicable only to those samples in which live insects were detected and do not represent an overall insect average in all samples examined. Cryptolestes spp. (flat and rusty grain beetles) were the predominant insects in wheat and corn and sawtoothed grain beetle the predominant species in oats (Table 3). Corn contained the widest variety of insects (23 species or groups of species) and it was not uncommon for individual samples to contain as many as five or six different species. Insect species that prefer high moisture conditions or feed on molds or decaying vegetable matter were found in 28.8 percent of the corn samples compared to 12.7% of the oats and 6.3% of the wheat.

Farm-stored corn and wheat in Minnesota were sampled for insects during

1977 and 1978 (15). The most common insects, in decreasing order, were

Cryptolestes spp; foreign grain beetle, Ahasverus advena (Walt1); Indianmeal

moth; larger black flour beetle, Cynaeus angustus (Leconte); red flour beetle;

hairy fungus beetle, Typhaea stercorea (Linnaeus); and sawtoothed grain beetle.

Of 38 bins of shelled corn, 10 had 15 or more live adult insects per 0.95-liter

(1 qt) sample and 15 bins had 5 to 14 insects per 0.95-liter sample. Surveys of

farm stored grain in Kansas (18) showed high concentrations of lesser grain

borer, sawtoothed grain beetle, red flour beetle, flat grain beetle, Indianmeal

moth, hairy fungus beetle, and foreign grain beetle.

Table 3. Species, percentage incidence, and average density of insects in wheat, corn, and oats stored on the farm (106).

Insect species	Wheat s			amples	Oat sa	
Ausece species	Percent infested	Density/ 1,000 g	Percent infested	Density/ 1,000 g	Percent infested	Density/ 1,000 g
Cryptolestes spp. (tlat and rusty grain beetles)	13.8	(45)	57.7	(18)	16.7	(34)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (sawtoothed grain beetle)	7.9	(30)	9.3	(17)	39.9	(206)
Plodia interpunctella (Hubner) (Indianmeal moth)	0.8	(450)	27.6	(107)	0	
Tribolium spp. (red and confused flour beetles)	1.7	(76)	19.4	(12)	4.3	(112)
Liposcelis spp. (psocids)	4.2	(-)	1.4	(-)	11.3	(-)
Ahasverus advens (Walt1) (foreign grain beetle)	0.02	(4)	16.0	(21)	0	
Sitophilus spp. (rice, maize and granary weevils)	0.8	(146)	9.4	(50)	2.6	(59)
Dermestids (Trogoderma, Attagenus, Dermestes spp.)	1.7	(24)	3.7	(13)	3.7	(31)
Rhyzopertha dominica (Fabricius) (lesser grain borer)	2.6	(160)	0.4	(7)	0.5	(23)
Cynaeus angustus (LeConte) (Targer black flour beetle)	0.1	(3)	6.9	(9)	1.2	(6)
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.) (cadelle)	0.1	(2)	3.3	(9)	0.8	(10)
Typhaea stercorea (L.) (hairy fungus beetle)	0		3.2	(6)	0.1	(4)
Tribolium audax (Halstead) (black flour beetle)	0.04	(3)	0		0.8	(16)
Ptinus spp. (spider beetles)	0.02	(3)	0.3	(7)	0.2	(2)
Murmidius ovalis (Beck) (minute beetle)	0		0.6	(62)	0	
Platydema ruficorne (Sturm) (redhorned grain beetle)	0		0.3	(5)	0	
Tenebrio molitor (L.) (yellow mealworm)	0.04	(6)	0.2	(4)	0	
Nemapogon granella (L.) (European grain moth)	0		0.2	(10)	0	
Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier) (Angoumois grain moth)	0		0.1	(289)	0	
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say) (twobanded fungus beetle)	0		0.1	(7)	0	
Cathartus quadricollis (Guerin-Meneville) (squarenecked grain beetle)	0		0.1	(7)	0	
Latheticus oryzae (Waterhouse) (Iongheaded flour beetle)	0.02	(831)			0	
Carpophilus dimidiatus (Fabricius) (corn sap beetle)	0		0.1	(2)	0	
Lophocateres pusillus (Klug) (Siamese grain beetle)	0.02	(2)	0.1	(1)	0	
Gnatocerus maxillosus (Fabricius) (slenderheaded flour beetle)			0.1	(6)		

solder to and appears tourist of instants in the st. corn. and to

- Could med 62					
			and the same of		The same of the same
			_2 4-E-1	0.000	Vis Carried
f.st.e			(123		(391)
Slow traction)					
e.f.			-1	6. (2	
(Maint) (vices u		0.0.	(1000	ĊP.	
				F-C	
	15081			6.2	
				2.1	
				8.0	

Many of the insect pests found in stored grain are also major pests of ground or processed cereal products. In a national survey (78) extension personnel in 44 States responded to the question: "Which stored product insects cause the biggest problems in your State on processed food?" (Table 4). Over half of the states listed sawtoothed grain beetle, Indianmeal moth, Dermestid beetles, and red flour beetles as problem pests in processed food. Insects such as these are able to enter the many recesses and cavities in processing machinery where the product tends to remain static during normal operation. Insects multiply rapidly in this material and soon contaminate the finished product as it passes through the machine. Insects damage grain directly by feeding on individual kernels and indirectly by contaminating the grain with their feces, webbing, cast skins, and body parts. They also contribute to the conditions that cause heating and molding of grain. According to regulations inforced by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), when infested grain is processed, insect fragments in the milled products may be sufficient to cause the product to be diverted from human food to animal feed or even to fertilizer.

Market value of infested grain may be substantially reduced if the number of insect-damaged kernels is sufficient to lower the grade of the grain (total damage factor), or if the number of insects in the grain causes it to be designated "weevily" or cause the grain to have a "commercially objectionable foreign odor." Discounts against the price paid per bushel are often assessed by the buyer if live insects are present in the grain. Discounts for infested grain in Minnesota (16) were reported to range from 2-10¢/bushel for corn and 3-15¢/bushel for wheat. Country elevators in western Kansas and eastern Colorado reported discounts of 12 1/2¢/bushel being applied to infested wheat by terminal elevators during the fall of 1981 (100). Some grain dealers may refuse to accept grain with heavy infestation that might spread throughout their storage facilities.

ta i inseer pesta forma in stra d grain an airo major pures of

a 44 States responded to the quantion: "Which stoted pro us? agreet problems III your State on processed food?" (Table 4). Then

to stutue listed soutbothet grain brette, indiannes with.

and red floor besties as problem pusts in processed fool bereds out

a recessory is sellines but mus. spec gram and assess or slds se

where the product tends to tracin starts of ing outself oping ply rapidly in this material and soon contemporal that Shallond lit passes through the machine. Insects decays grain directly as individual terms and indirectly by contrainsting the grain with

that cours herring and colding of gr. n. According to Arms.

d, insect fragments in the milled preducts may be sufficient to sound inc to be diverted from human found to ruinal 'end or over t fartilizer.

Thet salue of infested grain may be substantially reduced if 'en arms?

ted aged hernels is suff-cases to ower the grade of ... grain frower

evily" or cause the grain to have a "commercially objectioning.

counts against the price paid per bushel are office assented.

to use present is the grain. He could for some end enterm end

The stank bedrate of bailege golde fadou

a mine ocon . (0055 45

Table 4. Responses from extension personnel in 44 states to the question:
Which stored product insects cause the biggest problems in your state
on processed food? (78)

Rank	Number States	Insect	Scientific Name
1	33	Saw-toothed grain beetle	Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)
2	29	Indianmeal moth	Plodia interpunctella (H.)
3	24	Dermestids	Various kinds
4	24	Red flour beetle	Tribolium castaneum (H.)
5	15	Confused flour beetle	Tribolium confusum Jacquelin duVal
6	13	Cigarette beetle	Lasioderma serricorne (F.)
7	6	Drug-store beetle	Stegobium paniceum (L.)
8	3	Merchant grain beetle	Oryzaephilus mercator (F.)
9	3	Psocids (Booklice)	Liposcelis spp.
10	3	Mites	Various kinds
		Others listed	
11	2	Flat grain beetle	Cryptolestes pusillus (S.)
12	2	Rice weevil	Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
13	2	Almond moth	Ephestia cautella (W.)
14	2	Foreign grain beetle	Ahasverus advena (W.)
15	1	Mediterranean flour moth	Ephestia <u>kuehniella</u> (Z.)
16	. 1	Angoumois grain moth	Sitotroga cerealella (0.)
17	1	Meal-worms	Alphitobius spp.
18	1	Square-necked grain beetle	Cathartus quadricollis (G.M)
19	1	Dried fruit beetle	Carpophilus hemipterus
20	1	Brown spider beetle	Ptinus clavipes (P.)

Activities - Calledon States		
the street of the piet in the street		
al transista Libert		
and the		
in sub ap		
(.T) enterings enting		
	Descil agence	
fight calling possessing	Mar grain bectle	
And other elver 132).	alterd atorg ngiosoff	
Estactic andmissis (3.)		
. Sha er rúos: dg fA		
fr. Ol nille gateur sudventure		

Foreign sales of grain produced in the United States are important to the economy of the individual grain producer and to the trade balance of the nation. Competition among grain-producing countries for export markets has substantially increased during recent years. Although price and supply have been the major factors in determining the volume of grains that a nation could sell in world markets, grain quality has become increasingly important to successful marketing (101). The presence of insects in grain during storage and transport greatly affects its quality. Low levels of insect infestation in farm-stored grain can develop into damaging populations before the grain reaches its final destination. It is essential, therefore, that grain in the U.S. marketing system be kept free of these pests to ensure its acceptance by both domestic and foreign grain buyers.

Problems concerning the quality of grain exported from the United States have been significantly magnified by the rapid expansion of export markets. One of the determinants of grain quality is the level of insect infestation associated with grain during its storage and transport in the marketing system. The Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) of the USDA has reported that "...insect infestation is a major issue. It is a source of foreign complaints about the quality of U.S. grains and correction of the [grade] standards to better reflect insect infestation is of high priority" (6). Another report issued by the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) stated that "...according to several major foreign buyers, the most significant and prevalent quality problem with U.S. grains involve infestation and lack of adequate fumigation" (8). The GAO report attributes the insect problem in exports from the United States to two principal factors involved in inspection of grain. First, insects detected during sampling and grading of grain are not disclosed on inspection certificates unless they exceed certain tolerance levels established by FGIS.

d on Imposition

1865 46 borte, desert ifevel

Second, present inspection methods cannot determine the hidden or "latent" infestations of internally developing insect species nor can they readily detect eggs or some larval stages of externally developing species that feed deep inside the germ portion of a kernel of grain. Subsequently, neither the interval nor any other larval (immature) stage of development is taken into account for grain grading purposes.

A 1978 interior grain market survey conducted by the Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service (ESCS) in cooperation with the Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) collected information concerning grain inspection and weighing services (5). Several of the questions posed to grain elevator operators and grain processors dealt with insect infestations. Live insects were considered an important quality for buying wheat in over 60 percent of the elevators surveyed. Dead insects were also considered important, but to a lesser degree. Processors considered both live and dead insects almost equally important. The majority of grain elevators indicated that the current standards for insect tolerances were too tight. The response from wheat millers and dry corn millers was just the opposite with the majority expressing the opinion that the present standards are too liberal.

No "economic thresholds" have been established for stored-grain insects.

Each grain mass has a unique combination of insect species and numbers, moisture contents, temperature, fungi, damaged grain, and type of grain. The various species of insects cause different types and amounts of damage. All of these variables make it impossible, at present, to sample a mass of grain and, from numbers and species of insects present, to accurately predict the amount of damage that will occur in a given period. A 1972 study of insect damage by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the Grain Division, Agricultural

Marketing Service, reported that among 1,200 samples of various grades of wheat,

35 percent contained insect-damaged kernels (37).

er imapoeries mail rd. sensus anthemas the hidden or "lerent"

one of intermelly developing laster approas not see they readily delecated lacked stages of externally developing sheetes that 'sed fact from portion of external of grain Subschussiffy, neither there is the stages of developing other larval (demysters). Single of development is taken into grain grading purposed.

78 intersor wrain methot nervey conducted by the Beth wird Special ractives forwire (ESCS) his ecopy which with the Pederal Grand Inseptive (F IS) collected information converting posts inspection and weighing (S). Several of the questions posed to a red slevated convertings and assert dealt with insert infestations. Law inserts were to Them questity for buying wheat is over 50 powers at a loveter. Dead inserts are also convidend apprend of but to a saper agree.

opposite with the majority sugressing the opinio tast or present

sea onic thresholder have been established for control-grain incepts.

has a unique combination of insect species and numbers, moisture teaper ture, fungi, damaged grain, and type of grain. The various fames: a tause different types and amounts of damage. All of those as is in mossible, at prement, to sample a wase of grain that from eclas of insects present, to accurately predict the recent of occur in a given period.

1972 study of insect a damage by the court of court in a given period.

1972 study of insect damage by the court of accurately predict the recent of the court of court in a given period.

Cotton (28) estimated that infested and undisturbed wheat in the Great Plains Region could suffer a loss as high as 10 percent in one season and corn in the deep South could be destroyed at the rate of 9 percent per month while it is in storage. A 1962 study of insect damage to corn in the Southern States at time of harvest and in storage reported an estimated loss of nearly 10 million dollars in the three-State area of Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi (35). No recent estimates of losses from insect damage to grain stored in the United States are available. USDA reported (13) estimated annual storage losses caused by insects during the 10-year period ending 1960 at 324.5 million bushels of corn, wheat, barley, sorghum, and oats. At that time, the annual loss was about \$454 million.

Actual loss is rarely determined by weighing grain before and after infestation. If this is done; however, the increased uptake of moisture by infested grains and the presence of insect biomass and insect excrement may compensate for, or obscure, the weight losses due to infestation. Studies that deal with quality loss rather than quantity loss have shown that a breakdown of fatty acids and an accelerated increase in oxidative rancidity occurs in some grains as a result of insect activity (51). Sedimentation values, gluten, and ash are also decreased as a result of insect infestation (40). Studies of consumption and utilization by individual insects have shown that complete development of a granary weevil within a wheat kernel requires consumption of 62.2 percent of the estimated 0.126 Calories available in a single kernel of wheat. Of the amount consumed by the weevil, 22.8 percent is excreted in feces or other excretory products and the remaining 77.2 percent is assimilated by the weevil (52).

Ungsunantwiwat (109) observed the following mean percentage weight losses of individual kernels of grain as a result of development of one weevil in each:

residence that labeled and uniteraryod the the Crest in the Crest come could redder a loss or high u 10 process in one consul and come Sout 14 has determined at the rate of 3 process for month white is a 1962 sandy of insect damage to come in the Skuthern Stokes a real and is ecorage required as his maked loss of near () to mailting three-State area of Georgia, Alabama, and Massimalium (33). The things a losses from insect damage a grain a area in the United attailed using the 18-year period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him to 18 of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf. on him is of the country period ending 1960 at 304 5 molf.

a cring the 10-year period ending 1960 at 305 5 million bloom is no should berion, according, and last that the land then als should berion, according,

I lost is carely determined by ecipling many body, a day with the fat. If this is done; humans, the intractor optimizes and the presence of in art humans, and there are carriaged as a for, or obscure, the weight losses the to infertucion. Such a the quality loss rather than quantity loss have shown that a meakdown of all an accelerated increase in oridarive runcitaty occurs in the as a result of insect activity (5). Sectionness that values, given, and also decreased as a result of insect activity (5). Sectionness ton values, given, and also decreased as a result of insect but insects have choun that complete of a of a weevil within a wheat hereal requires comma that complete a of a case weevil within a wheat hereal requires comma that complete a of a case of the deloct available of a single fat

	Mean	n percent weight 1	oss
	Wheat	Sorghum	Corn
Maize weevil	40 .	48	9.5
Rice weevil	29.5	37.5	
Granary weevil	43.5	51.5	

The above values were calculated on a wet-weight basis, and feces and exuviae were not removed from the kernels. Therefore, the values are conservative as neither contamination nor relative losses of various nutrients were taken into account.

LeCato (64) placed five pairs of insects/100-gram sample of wheat, and after

12 weeks weight losses of the wheat ranged from 0 to 0.1 gram for flat grain

beetles, sawtoothed grain beetles, or red flour beetles; 5.3 to 6.2 for lesser

grain borers and rice weevils; and 1.1 to 9.5 for different two-species combination.

Sixteen weeks after 25 sawtoothed grain beetles were placed in each 50-gram sample of 'Capelle' wheat, weight losses of the wheat ranged from 0.78 to 1.37 grams, and the final insect population ranged from 140 to 216 insects per sample (107).

Campbell and Sinha (26) observed a mean 3.69 percent weight loss of single wheat kernels caused by individual rusty grain beetle larvae, 17.15 percent for lesser grain borers, and 63.6 percent for granary weevils. They found that during a 48 hour period of feeding, individual adults of the rusty grain beetle, lesser grain borer, and granary weevil reduced the dry weight of single kernels 0.78, 6.17, and 5.59 percent, respectively.

These selected examples of damage measured in laboratory tests provide quantitative evidence that damage does occur in stored grain, that different species vary in the amount and type of damage they cause, and that some species are potentially much more serious pests than others.

603	इंप्रेग्निस ज्यादास	n-6%	
s.S.u(
		. 03	
	2.00	29.3	liver boil
		2.63	

are not compard form the perceis, Therefore, Therefore, The raine of the properties of the perceises of the perceise of the pe

to (60) placed five pairs of inscalar 100mg/s or oner; and 1720% unlight toward of the whose remaind from w to 0.1 gram for that grain that grain because, or rad figur backles; 5,3 to 1 2 for leader

costs after 25 sautosthot grain beetles were placed to each 50-gran costs after 25 sautosthot grain beetles were placed to each 50-gran 10st the ameat, which losses of the ameat ranged from 0.76 to 4.37 iteal issues population ranges from 140 to 115 tuses per sharts

Il a Sloba (16) observed a mean 3.60 percees weight lost of einele its caused by individual rusty grain beeche herves. 17.15 percent for a, and 63.6 percent for granery wearite. They bound that eriod of feeding, ind vidual adults of the treaty grain.

reall, reopertive

shiver of descriptions of in laboratory tests provide

In a study (106) of test weight differences between infested (one or more live insects per sample) and uninfested farm stored grain, infested wheat was found to average 0.8 lb per bushel lighter than uninfested wheat, infested corn was 0.7 lb lighter and infested oats 0.5 lb lighter (37). An estimate of the significance of this weight loss may be obtained by projecting the average weight difference between infested and uninfested grain together with the percentages of farm grain found to contain live insects, to the estimated stocks of wheat, corn, and oats stored on the farm.

Factor	Wheat	Corn	Oats
Bushels stored on-farm (3-year average)	1,200,000,000	4,600,000,000	400,000,000
Pct with live insects (farm survey)	25.1	79.7	56.4
Bushels infested	301,200,000	3,666,200,000	225,600,000
Weight loss per bushel (1b)	0.8	. 0.7	0.5
Pounds of grain lost	240,060,000	2,566,340,000	112,800,000
Average test weight uninfested grain	60.0	58.1	37.4
Bushels lost	4,016,000	44,171,084	3,016,043

Less direct insect damage results when infested grain is processed into human or animal food. Insect fragments present in the milled products could cause the products to be declared unfit for human consumption and rejected by the FDA. The relationship of insects in grain to their fragments in flour is influenced by a number of factors including the species involved, whether the

the sample) and officeted farm officed girla, infected who is used to get asserted who is used to get asserted with a sample) and officeted farm officeted girla, infected who is used to get bushed limited to mainlessed whose, inferred to the same of this voight to many he obtained by orogenting the average who is touched and unantificity the average which between inferred and unantificity the average with the same personnel form to contain the incention of the same personnel form to contain the incention of the same personnel form the ferm.

6580	E 1003	3 c oct 7	
001, 300, 00 A	A,600 000, NO		
500,008,200	007,802.831 4	301, 200, 000	
			(dl) lodaud free ear
	2,565,320,000		
640, 10,0			

eec mage results when inferest goein is proceed into

1. Incommission present in the milled products

offit for human consump ion and mick by

if feer a to grain to their fragments in flour is

if feer a to grain to their fragments in flour is

A CONTRACTOR

insects are live or dead, the type of grain being processed, the size and flow of the milling operation, and the type of equipment used prior to and after milling. Two early studies (48,49) give some indication of the relationship between insects present and the resulting fragments. On the average, one insect in cleaned corn resulted in 12.5 insect fragments in finished bolted cornmeal. Studies with wheat showed that one internal insect resulted in 13.2 fragments, two internal insects in 24.5 fragments, and three internal insects in 44.3 fragments in the flour.

Other damage caused by insects in food processing plants is less direct and may involve more than just loss of the infested material. For example, a dealer, distributor, or warehouse receiving an insect complaint from a consumer would normally relay the information to the basic manufacturer or supplier.

Time and effort expended by a company representative to investigate the problem and determine the validity of the complaint are expensive, but are considered as part of the cost of doing business. Cost of the product involved can be precisely documented, but it is a small part of the total expense involved.

Insects may also enter finished products during production and create a pest problem elsewhere in the marketing channel. For example, living dermestids might enter a package of cake mix, multiply, escape in a far distant warehouse, and contaminate other products in storage; or they might end up in a home kitchen and here also contaminate other food. Such infested products may be diverted to animal feed, which is usually of lower value, or simply discarded, thus wasting valuable food.

Some individuals become highly emotional when finding insects in a package of food. Many housekeepers will undoubtedly purchase an insecticide to spray the home kitchen- "to get rid" of those "bugs" that came in with the flour, cake mix, or cereal, thus needlessly exposing the housekeeper and family to insecticides.

ing or deed, the type of grain holog orninacy, int man and how a seem of the country stad the type of equinment lead prior to the set of the country stad to (48 40) give one indication of the relationship insects present lead the resulting fragments. In the event, one material resulted in 12.5 intent fragments in it ished belief corneral ith whest showed that or intental leads testined to 13.2 fragment in the character of the corneral insects in the flagments. It is it is the character of the corneral case of the flagments of the character of the flagments.

p demoga when by annect, in ford processing places to 19.2 I

live more than just loss of the inforted marrises. For each one,

fourer, or we rehouse receiving an ansect conjugate from a constant

raily relay the information to the best: maturant ment of applica

rt or sended by a company or medomicative to investigate the re
the well-dity of the conjugate are expansive, but are considered

The cost of doing business. Fost of the product invited can Ed Accessored, but it is a small part in the total extracts neutrans, may also enter limitabed pr ducts dering production and erares of the elsewhere in the marketing bossel. For each is living datases? And a sankers of take min, multiply, escape in a for distant varences. The other moducts is storage; or they might end up this way he size other moducts is storage; or they might end up this way he store constantate other loud. Such infector products may he set, which is noughly of lover value, or sixply distantials.

me highly emotional when flidding insects in a pack.

uffl adouble willy purchase in knowstelds in a pack.

there "to I thet come is with the fluid, rebe-

Data presented in this section demonstrate three factors relative to insect infestations in cereal grains and their products. First, grain in the U.S. marketing system contains a significant level of insect infestations in farm stored grain that is still present at the time it is processed or exported; second, controlled studies document a variety of specific quality and quantity losses that may occur to grain as a result of insect attack; and third, actual direct and indirect losses caused by insects during the storage and marketing of grain and grain products are difficult to quantify; therefore, data generally are not available.

Recent actions taken by grain marketers and by various government agencies are symptomatic of increased insect problems in U.S. grain. Some selected examples are:

- 1. Reports of insect discounts applied to producers delivering grain to country elevators and to grain shipped from country elevator to terminal markets have increased significantly during recent years (16,100).
- 2. The FGIS announced its intention to review procedures to improve the special grade "weevily" because of concerns about insects in export grain (Federal Register 44FR76835, Dec. 28, 1979).
- 3. FGIS established procedures to permit the fumigation of infested grain in bulk dry-cargo ships after the loading of grain was complete. When fumigated by specified procedures, reinspection of the grain is not required (4).
- 4. FGIS established an Interim-Policy that relieved inspectors of the responsibility of reinspecting grain in boxcars that had previously been graded weevily and were subsequently fumigated to eliminate the infestation (Interim Policy Certification of Grain in Boxcars After Fumigation, June 5, 1980; FGIS.)

and in this sensing denotes and chair troducts. For graffi is the out in senson graffice and chair troducts. For graffi is the consumes a regardant level of insect infertations. Shan was that is sailt produced at the line it II produced, aspections or siled asolues. A warfall of insect true to graff to graff the graff the graff to describe and the described and

ections taxes by group, morketers and system governor of a circust increased inner, stokens defend on a circust increased inner, stokens

two fines: also and the entitled and foreign and foreign and area of the entitle of the entitle

the FG.S engounds is a magazing we review procedures of thems and and a control of the special grade "upovidy" because of nonners about and and a control of the special speci

Is consolistly promotored to permit the hospeture of bulk dry-cars whip first the localing of grain was a maketa. Then, send by specified medures, rainepertion of the grain is.

of recommend of plant to a contract

- 5. The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) and FGIS developed an agreement to jointly aid applicants in obtaining phytosanitary inspection services at export locations in response to requests from purchasing nations for phytosanitary certification of U.S. grain shipments (14).
- 6. The FDA established a new compliance Policy Guide (7104.02) for wheat flour adulterated with insect fragments that sets a defect action level of an average of 50 insect fragments or more per 50 grams of flour.
- 7. The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) reported that steps are being taken to educate producers of the need to improve caretaking of grain in the farmer-owned reserve (13).
- 8. The Agricultural Research Service (ARS) released an updated Farmer's

 Bulletin on controlling insects in farm stored grain (101) and also

 greatly expanded research on intransit fumigation of grain in

 cooperation with FGIS.
- 9. The National Grain and Feed Association's Fire and Explosion Research

 Committee updated its industry standards for fumigation in grain

 elevators (9).

Each of these actions is indicative of the expanded role insects play in the marketing of U.S. grain and milled products.

Closer inspections, possible lower insect tolerances, expanded education efforts and policies that allow the application of remedial treatments just prior to or during delivery of the grain suggests that fumigation is an essential marketing practice without which grain would not meet existing standards. In actual practice, a relatively small amount of the grain produced and marketed is ever fumigated. The reason for this contradiction is

ha A leaf and Electronality for Strains Christs and FR.S eveloped on egreement to jointly all epplicants in obtaining speciment leaves at experience in entire particles for physoscalitery cert. Steerio. "F

The cateblished a new conditioner Briticy Unide (7104.67) As the

an av e of 50 insect fragments or more (s) 25223 (1202) care).

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Partice (1203 care).

That steps are being laten to educate products of the more to improve garataking of grain in the formers when reserve (13).

The Agricultural Besnarch Pervice (ATS) return 1 or upased from a illetin on Controlling insects in ferm stored grain (101) and directly expended research on introperit funication of grain w

The Netional Grain and Food Association's Fire rol IN Seales Research omn: tes updated its industry stape and for Peninssion on grain event at 10).

of the cotions a incident of the expanded sold inserts play and so to U.S. grain and milled products.

nepectic e, notable lower insect telerances, expended election of injectics that allow the application of regal at tractors a ing delivery of the grain augueoto that funigation is entire praction in praction in the continued which is usually not mere agreeing.

principally economic. Expressed in the simplest of terms, very little 6-8-dollar-a-gallon fumigant is going to be applied to wheat selling at \$4.00/bushel or to corn selling at \$3.00/bushel unless the level of insect activity prevents the further marketing of the grain. In a study of purchasing policies regarding infested grain brought out of farm storage in Minnesota (13), it was concluded that, "Based on current retail values, the cost of fumigating grains vs. the potential loss from discounting may not justify fumigation". The study also indicated that farmers were not given credit for preventing insect infestation. In a limited survey of 23 bins in one county of Nebraska (93) it was observed that "two-thirds of the bins examined had a high enough insect population to warrant control." Many of the producers surveyed, however, reported that when they encountered problems with grain in the Farmer-owned Grain Reserve Program, instead of treating the grain, they rotated it with new grain after receiving permission from the county ASCS office.

Grain shipped to port elevators for export may contain "hidden infestations" of insects which are usually those species that develop inside kernels of grain. The infested grain may proceed undetected through the marketing channel only to have the insects emerge in large numbers when the grain is received at the overseas markets.

In a study of insect infestation conducted for a 17-month period in 1977-79 at one export grain elevator in Houston, Texas, 597 samples were examined for insect infestation (22). Only 6 (1 percent) were found to be infested at the time of shipment based on the requirement standards and visual observations.

Four hundred and fifty-nine of these samples were reexamined by IR-CO₂ analysis for hidden insect infestations (21), interpretation of x-ray photographs of the samples, and by incubation of the samples to develop any

Augmented is the common of the control of the contr

ida of the bins unemciaeu nad a 'nar nouch inacct jupus in to hony II the producers no usyat howeve's rinor of that about problems with grain II the Permit Craim Grain 'valuable as ing the grain, they received it with resignation after renewally.

roces to post elevator. For expert may contain the drywing lastle one? of insects which are not ally those where the forest drywing is side igrain. The influenced grain may proceed underects frough the a not only to have the increase environ the length now or a shad that of at the overseas mortains.

dy of insect infratation conducted for . (Franch period to horse)

grain ()s ator in Mounton, Texas, 507 samples were resulted for

thios (.2) Outy 6 (i percent) were found to be suffered in the

pt pased on the requirement atomical out visual observed ions.

. **Committee of these camples were recommine: by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommine: by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommine: by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommine: by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommine: by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommined by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommined by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommined by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommined by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of these camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.

. **Committee of the committees camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.

. **Committees camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.*

. **Committees camples camples were recommittees by IR-Ld.*

. **Committees camples cample

hidden infestation. Live infestations or dead insects were found in 440 of these samples. The number of insects per sample was not presented in this study; however, of the samples examined, 45 percent contained weevils, 4 percent contained lesser grain borers, and 21 percent contained various moth larvae.

In contrast to the common species of insects that infest both domestic and export grains, the important species on/in imported products are quite different. The United States plant quarantine regulations require that seeds and nursery stock entering the country be free of insects and plant diseases which do not occur or are not widely distributed in the U.S. (110). For example, many species of flies (midges) in the family Cecidomyiidae and wasps (chalcids) in the family Torymidae are phytophagous and infest the seeds of plants. Presently, there are 33 described species of the genus Megastigmus Dalman alone that develop in the seeds of conifers. Of these, 21 species do not occur in North America (67). Some occur in one species of conifer, others in several species or genera. Females oviposit one or more eggs on an ovule or embryo during early stages of cone formation, but only one larva develops to maturity in a seed which is subsequently completely destroyed except for the seed coat. Normally, there is only one generation per year and pupation occurs the following spring. A small percentage of larvae require two or more years before pupating.

Damage to seed from the insect can be severe. One species, Megastigmus strobilobius (Ratzeburg), often found during quarantine inspections, was reported as frequently damaging 75-100 percent of the viable seeds of fir resulting in incomplete reforestation of cutover areas (34). In general, when an insect pest becomes established in a new environment, it causes more damage than it does in its native habitat. When M. spermotrophus Wachtl was introduced

e to each from the insert can be severe. One aproids, Megassism a (Bat schurg), often found during quarantine inaccetaus,

e freque

in incomplete reforentice of cutaver erees (24) in general, when

No mbess is ___costo

into Scotland in seeds of Douglas fir, it increased within nine years until the cones were no longer worth collecting for seed. Even when infestation is not high, the cost of cone collection for seed may be increased greatly (70).

- IX. Biological and Economic Information
- A. Stored Grain and Milled Products

1. On-Farm Storage

On-farm storage of grain in the United States is principally in circular metal bins. The average storage bin has a capacity of ca. 6,000 bushels. There are many types of storage bins, with the main difference being in the ventilation systems. The older style grain bins have a solid floor with no forced-air ventilation or a modified floor, fan and ducting. The newer style storage bins have ventilated false floors and an 18-inch plenum chamber to allow for maximum air movement.

In 1972, the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Agricultural Stablization and Conservation Service (ASCS), offered low interest loans to farmers for the purchase of grain storage structures. The program offered loans for five categories of storage equipment: 1) Storage structures (unvented bins, quonset huts, flat storage), 2) grain dryers, 3) drying bins (vented/with forced air drying), 4) wet storage (trenches, pits, flat storage, and so forth, and 5) forage silos. Only categories 1 and 3 are subject to treatment with typical grain fumigants.

a deeda af fenglas fig, in susepent vithin alos sebra until she one or core consider of the collection for send and is ancessed green) (70

refeat and Roomerate Rolesmattee

Creic and I but Profite

อาการสา สายสำน

elerage of grain of the United Strakes in winsipally in actuary

1. everage storage has now a superior our 5 000 actual Three

2 of storage bine, with the asia difference being in the systems. The other style grain bine have a solid floor with nove thation or a modified floor, ien and ducting. The newer style and we weathated false floor, ien and ducting, the newer style and we weathated false floor, and an is-such places cheeper alless

fier I and are to treatment with trained

The number and amount of loans issued to date by ASCS for categories 1 and 3 are as follows:

	No. of Lo	No. of Loans		Amount of Funds	
	State of Minn.	Natl.	State of Minn.	Natl.	
Category 1	21,000	97,000	\$93.2 mil	\$524.1 mil	
Category 3	4,400	65,000	\$40.4 mil	\$521.0 mil	

The actual number of structures built was not determined by ASCS. However, knowing the average loan price per bushel (\$0.75-0.80) and the average size per structure, one could estimate an average of \$4,000 each. This loan program was discontinued on February 1, 1982.

With few exceptions, most of the modern grain storage structures used on the farm today can be treated with any of the currently registered grain fumigants, 80-20 mixtures (CCL₄ and CS₂ or CCl₄ and EDC, and so forth), aluminum phosphide, chloropicrin, and so forth. The exceptions are criblike structures.

The storage capacity for United States on-farm stored grain has been steadily increasing in the past decade, from 4.6 billion bushels in 1970 to 9.6 billion bushels in 1981 (81). The increase is due primarily to farmers wanting to avoid the increasing storage and drying costs at commercial grain handling facilities and to have more market flexibility.

The total of stored-grain capacities in the United States in 1981 was 16.8 billion bushels (116), of which on-farm stored grain capacities represent 57 percent of the U.S. totals.

end emount \$ from a hand to deta by AVCS for antegorises

	Da Invers	el fol	70 . 4	
. Iseu				
13m 1.6022			* 000,10	

of ser, inche outli vas ned described in Abhá shad ser per open age of property in the same of States of States and the Shades are property to 1962.

- entions, most of the modoen stain state the sold to generally registered praise of mixtures follows at the or Culy as THC, and so forthly se, chloropterin, and so forth. The entropy one or holder

res a su the nest decade. From 0.6 bilition buniels in 1977 to bus sis in 1981 (81). The intremes to due orderily to fac we do the intremes in decade. State of the orderily to fac we described and to bere must extend the factor of the formatter of the summer of the filters and to have must market flexibility.

of stored-grain capacities in the Polega States in : 181 - 18.6
a (116), of which fam stored grain capacities registrate in

A company of the transfer of t

Statistics for Individual States On-Farm Stored-Grain Stocks, 1981

	Jan. 1, 1981				
	(x1,000 bu)		(x1,000 bu)		(x1,000 bu)
Al ab ama	6 007	Wannel and	0.070		
	6,987	Maryland	9,278	Oregon	26,100
Arizona	2,572	Michigan	86,377	Pennsylvania	51,879
Arkansas	11,098	Minnesota	564,380	South Carolina	10,074
California	33,574	Mississippi	7,107	South Dakota	245,127
Colorado	85,326	Missouri	93,764	Tennessee	15,635
Delaware	1,276	Montana	222,941	Texas	28,083
Florida	2,717	Nebraska	275,286	Utah	11,119
Georgia	18,069	Nevada	2,404	Virginia	14,201
Idaho	79,540	New Jersey	2,554	Washington	54,378
Illinois	315,364	New Mexico	3,481	West Virginia	2,803
Indiana	123,643	New York	36,553	Wisconsin	178,418
Iowa	638,480	North Carolina	19,578	Wyoming	8,809
Kansas	108,675	North Dakota	497,604		
Kentucky	31,976	Ohio	131,228	TOTAL	4,101,886
Louisiana	6,873	Oklahoma	36,555		(x 1,000)

The current standing of storage capacities per grain (117) (1/183, Grain Stocks, USDA Crop Rep. Serv.) is as follows:

	On Farm (x mil. bu)	Total US Storage (x mil. bu)	Percent on Farm
Corn	5,185.7	6,835.7	75
Soybeans	982.1	1,767.9	55
Wheat	953.3	2,170.6	44
Oats	278.1	323.3	86
Sorghum	248.9	667.7	37
Barley	234.9	338.8	69
Rye	5.6	7.8	71
Flax	3.6	5.8	62
TOTAL	7,892.5	12,117.7	65 Avg.

Restlandes for Infilmed Strees

Lid Circ. Sed		(or 10)		
	0/2 2876		Mor .	
10,075				
Cut.				
6.8, 91,				

e scending of steragy capacitics per gracu (117) (1/183, Gran

n Rep. Berv.) is us follows:

Treed to therein		
	8.088	
	5.8	
	man is francis entire establishments	

12,117.7

2. Off-Farm Storage

Off-farm storages are principally commercial elevators or warehouses

licensed by State or Federal authorities for the storage and marketing of grain.

The U.S. grain-handling system is comprised of over 15,000 off-farm grain handling and storage facilities with an estimated capacity in January 1981 of nearly 7.2 billion bushels.

Statistics for Individual States -- Off-farm commercial grain storage capacity by States:

	January 1, 1981
	(x 1,000 bushels)
Al ab ama	39,240
Arizona	29,990
Arkansas	213,490
California	98,540
Colorado	97,5 80
Delaware	18,400
Florida	7,560
Georgia	66, 860
Idaho	77,240
Illinois	827,700
Indiana	292,9 50
Iowa	735,000
Kansas	848,000
Kentucky	53,3 40
Louisiana	94,930
Maryl and	44,480
Michigan	100,000
Minnesota	400,150
Mississippi	82,500
Missouri	228,350
Montana	54,590
Nebraska	540,520
Nevada	300
New Jersey	2,430
New Mexico	17,220
New York	64,330
North Carolina	73,940
North Dakota	156,860
Ohio	278,170
Oklahoma	212,510
Oregon	66,630

```
6 ,000
```

there are Paderal subherfules for the scores, and marketing of grain.

There are Paderal subherfules for the scores, and marketing of grain.

The ling system a compulsed or over 15,000 off-form grain to each lities with an each total capacity in January 1981 of

to the vision of Alloches that are serilities as a first of the souli from the serilities of the party of the serilities of the series o

to area for and blace -- off-less commercial beatly look and

es Mexico

Statistics for Individual States -- Continued

	January 1, 1981
Pennsylvania	(x 1,000 bushels)
•	31,970
South Carolina	33,630
South Dakota	93,020
Tennessee	55,270
Texas	756,000
Utah	18,150
Virginia	32,090
Washington	191,600
West Virginia	7 90
Wisconsin	133,970
Wyoming	7,140
Other States	6,100
U.S.	7,183,530

Nearly 45 percent of off-farm storage capacity is located in the States of Kansas, Illinois, Texas, and Iowa.

The actual amount of grain in off-farm storages during each of the years 1978-81 has remained fairly stable and generally represents about half of the estimated storage capacity.

Average Stocks of Stored Grain on January 1, 1978-1981 in Off-Farm Positions (116):

	(Mil1	lion bushels)
Wheat	-	1,017
Corn		1,729
Sorghum		384
Barley		115
Oats		75
Rye		4.5
	Total	3,324.5

Corn and wheat represent nearly 84 percent of off-farm stored grain stocks (corn 52 pct and wheat 30.6 pct).

Jeneal y 1. 1781
(r 1.000 Archese)
J1.970
J1.970
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93.83:
93

S was not as dishero etnesse comming tometes in and restee it.

notes, Telegra, and lower.

of grain in off-warragers on the work of the work for the start of the form for the start of the form that of the form the start of the form the start of the sta

ocks of Stored Grain to Jenuary 1, 1976 1981 to Ulf-Parm

(afadana molli

There are four general classifications of grain elevators: Country elevators, regional or subterminal elevators, terminal elevators located at railroad and marine centers, and elevators located at processing plants. Country elevators receive grain directly from producers, reload it into trucks and railcars and transport it to other points in the marketing system. Large country elevators approach the size of some terminal elevators and have handling systems capable of receiving and transferring grain at rates of 10,000 to 30,000 bu/h. Regional or subterminal elevators combine functions of both country and terminal elevators and are located at interior points away from major transcontinental pathways. Regional elevators may sell directly to terminal elevators, processors, and exporters and because of their mid-point location, grain may be moved quickly to final market positions when needed. Terminal elevators are, in effect, the end-of-the-line and represent the last stop of grain in the marketing channel before being processed or exported. They are generally located at major crossroad locations with direct access to one or more transportation modes: rail, highway, or water. Although a grain elevator cannot be precisely characterized on the basis of storage capacity alone, most terminals range from 200,000 to 20 million bushels and usually include load-out capabilities of 25,000 to 100,000 bushels/h. Many interior terminals are specifically designed to serve the export market. Sharp (89) identified 251 river barge loading terminals located on 10 waterways and 241 other terminals that load unit train shipments directly to port terminals. U.S. grain exports in 1978 were handled through 81 land-based facilities in the United States and Canada and also through several water-based facilities called floating rigs, which were located on the Mississippi River (114). Many interior terminals and export elevators operate 24 hours each day. The total amount of grain handled

The total ount (grain handled

by these facilities represents many consecutive storage loading and emptying operations each year. The major function of these elevators is handling rather than storage.

In a survey conducted by six state grain and feed associations (Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and Ohio) over 70 percent of the survey respondents indicated that their storage facilities were located in areas with a population of 1,500 or less and nearly half described their location as rural.

Only 2.6 percent were located in areas inhabited by 25,500 or more people (88).

Farmers — Country Elevators — Inland Terminals — Flour Mills — Feed Mills — Corn Processing Plants — Industrial Uses — Feed Lots,

Pig Feeders,

Poultry Producers

U.S. GRAIN MARKETING FLOWCHART

3. Milling and Processing Plants

The flour milling industry, composed of wheat, durum, rye, and dry corn millers, is widely dispersed throughout the United States. Wheat millers dominate the industry both in terms of number of mills and in production capacity of flour.

Pariss represents many densequative element while and moregray act year. The prejur function of these elevators M bundling rather

roy conds and by six stand prais and ferm associable a [1] has a linds of that their storage facilities were located and a main 7010 to feet their storage facilities were located and a 2010 to feet and meanly nalf described that (peachon my turk) and the feet fabet, and the feet fabet, and the feet fabet, and the feet fabet, and the feet facet fabet, and by on, but or more part the content fabet, and by on, but or more part the feet fabet, and by on, but or more part the feet fabet.

B.B. GRAIN MARKETT ... PLOS. . NRT

Internal Perminal Communications Communications and the second of the second contractions and the second contractions are second contractions and the second contractions and the second contractions and the second contractions and the second contractions are second contractions are second contractions and the second contractions are second contractions and the second contractions are second contractions and the second contractions are second contractions are second contractions

resol to 7 —: Pig for 212 Poster: Hillo

Plants presummers

milli g industry, composed of whest, duran, rys, and dry ...

is ally d'operam throughout the United Shares. Whest millière

arry both in terms of peoble of the and in production

Wheat Flour Milling by States (Includes soft wheat, and whole wheat flour but excludes durum and rye) (74).

State	Number	Active Capacity
Alabama	of Mills	in Hundredweights
Arizona	1	8,800
California	1	1,000
Colorado	10	47,225
Delaware	3	17,000
Florida	2	472
	2	15,200
Georgia	5	10,570
Hawaii	1	2,200
Illinois	8	66,160
Indiana	7	30,840
Iowa	2	11,100
Kansas (1)	18	119,850
Kentucky	8	4,135
Louisiana	2	11,000
Maryland	1	2,400
Michigan	9	26,5 50
Minnesota (2)	12	91,800
Missouri	8	70,498
Montana	3	13,500
Nebraska	6	28,970
New Jersey	1	6,200
New Mexico	2	. 650
New York (3)	14	94,450
North Carolina	14	27,280
North Dakota	1	7,000
Ohio	13	67,925
Okl ahoma	4	32,000
Oregon	3	18,700
Pennsylvania	31	36,150
Puerto Rico	2	9,000
South Carolina	4	3,120
South Dakota	1	3,000
Tennessee	17	38,930
Texas	6	38,040
Utah	10	31,420
Virginia	18	21,506
Washington	4	27,550
	TOTAL 254	1,042,191

⁽¹⁾ Does not include 5,000 cwts under construction.

⁽²⁾ Does not include 3,500 cwts under construction.

⁽³⁾ Does not include 7,000 cwts under construction.

	₹.	
665, 0		
	#	
Star 1	•	
2,439		
Mrc di		
70 643		
Guid , EI		
6Cc		
081,730		
6.00.5		
COU. Si		
600.2		
	* &	
	£	
	ê	
	ŎĮ.	

Durum Milling by States

State		Number of Mills	Active Capacity in Hundredweights
			In hundredweights
Louisiana		1	1,000
Minnesota		5	29,300
New York		3	18,800
North Dakota*		1	5,000
Oregon**		2	8,750
Wisconsin		1	12,000
	TOTAL	13	74,850

Does not include 8,000 cwts under construction.5,000-cwt unit alternates with wheat flour.

Rye Flour Milling by States

		Number	Active Capacity			
State		of Mills	in Hundredweights			
-11'						
Illinois		1	144			
Minnesota		3	6,600			
Missouri		1	350			
New York		3	2,480			
Ohio		1	400			
Texas		1	30			
Virginia		1	5			
Washington		1	150			
	TOTAL	12	10,159			

Buckwheat Milling by States

		Number	Active Capacity
State		of Mills	in Hundredweights
Indiana		1	80
Minnesota		1	200
Missouri		1	(inactive) 350
New York		3	1,300
Ohio		1	100
Pennsylvania		2	110
Virginia		1	96
	TOTAL	10	2,236

REPORTED BY TO BE	
	ſ
	·
CET.	¢
	r.
26 23.	es pror
	ne. alternance with wheat trus
	Milling by States
and the second of the second o	
o direction possible	. D. Carl
	1
	E
	4
C.	į.
C.	
	ž
	22
	Si warr
	at Willing by Sales
र्शे विकित्र १५० विकि	
	Ç.
13.1	A E E
	<u></u>
	and the second of the second o

E.

Although wheat flour mills are dispersed in 36 States and Puerto Rico, nearly half of the total milling capacity is concentrated in six States:

Kansas, Minnesota, New York, Missouri, Ohio, and Illinois. Wheat milling capacity is also concentrated among comparatively few companies. The seventeen largest companies represent only 39 percent of the total wheat flour mills in the United States but have nearly 84 percent of the total wheat milling capacity.

Largest Wheat Flour Milling Companies (74)
(With active daily capacity of 10,000 cwts or more)

Company	Mills	*SWF (cwts)	**WWF (cwts)	Total capacity (cwts)
The Pillsbury Co.	8	31,300	2,500	114,900
ADM Milling Co.	12	5,000	500	95,000
ConAgra, Inc.	16	20,100		95,000
Seaboard Allied Milling Corp.	9	5,400	1,000	84,600(1)
Peavey Company	8	16,900	5,400	79,700(2)
International Multifoods Corp.	6	5,400	11,100	59,900
General Mills, Inc.	8	7,200		55,100
Cargill Flour Milling Division	4		1,000	54,000
Dixie-Portland Flour Mills	5	16,700	192	47,000
Nabisco, Inc.	4	40,000		40,000(3)
Bay State Milling Co.	5	3,000	3,550	35,000
Centennial Mills	3	12,000	2,900	27,750
Cereal Food Processors, Inc.	3	5,000	800	23,300
The Mennel Milling Co.	3	21,000		21,000
Bartlett Agri Enterprises	3	3,400		15,000
Fisher Mills Inc.	1	6,000	1,000	15,000
Tennant & Hoyt Co.	1		1,200	11,000
TOTAL	99	198,400	31,142	873,250

^{*}Soft wheat flour

^{**}Whole wheat flour (capacity alternates, generally, with other milling capacity)

⁽¹⁾ Does not include 7,000 cwts under construction at Albany, New York.

⁽²⁾ Does not include 3,500 cwts under construction at Hastings, Minnesota.

⁽³⁾ Does not include 2,500 cwts under construction at Buhler, Kansas, and 2,500 cwts at Inman, Kansas.

wheat down wills are dispensed in 16 Steeps and Pearlo R.

I the total chilled pearly is concentrated in air Steens:

1. York, the contact thin, and Illiants. Whent of Illiants convented among conventatively for accordances. The description is represent to the total wheat flour cills in but have notely as partent of the total wheat flour cills in but have notely as partent of the total wheat flour cills in

Phot Flour Militan Companies (7%)
ceive as capacity of 10,000 cuts or more)

(1 ms) (1 ms)		
640.17		
(2 101 2)		
55 100		at as Multiloods Corp.
Escap in		
1105 15		
000		
530		
673,230		

when flowr capacity alternator, generally, with other willing

Boes not include 7,000 cuts under construction at Albthy, who loes not include 3,500 cuts under construction at Hastings, Plandesta. es at include 2,500 cuts under construction at bubler Kansa and Similarly, the ten top wheat-durum-rye milling companies comprise only 30 percent of the total number of mills, but account for nearly 70 percent of the total milling capacity.

Top 10 Wheat-Durum-Rye Milling Companies (74)
(Also includes soft wheat and whole wheat flour)

C		
Company	Mills	Capacity in cwts
The Pillsbury Co.	8	114,900 W
ADM Milling Co.	14	108,000 WD
Peavey Company	9	99,300 WDR(2)
ConAgra, Inc.	16	95,000 W
Seaboard Allied Milling Corp.	9	91,600 WDR(1)
International Multifoods	10	77,000 WDR
General Mills, Inc.	8	55,100 W
Cargill Flour Milling Division	4	50,000 W
Dixie-Portland Flour Mills	5	47,000 W
Nabisco, Inc.	4	40,000 W(3)
TOTAL	87	777,900 WDR

W -- Wheat Flour D -- Durum Products R -- Rye Flour

The distribution of wheat flour capacity by size groups shows that small mills with less than 1,000 hundredweights capacity per day account for 39 percent of the total number of wheat flour mills, but have less than 3 percent of the total milling capacity. Large mills with 10,000 or more hundredweights capacity per day equal only 12.5 percent of the total mills, but have nearly half of the total milling capacity.

⁽¹⁾ Does not include 7,000 cwts under construction at Albany, New York.

⁽²⁾ Does not include 3,500 cwts under construction at Hastings, Minnesota.

⁽³⁾ Does not include 2,500 cwts under construction at Buhler, Kansas, and 2,500 cwts at Inman, Kansas.

especies only 32 courses only

When - Dun sorthy a Militing Compariton (74)

2 2 22 25 25		
100 124 101		
T KEN		
	€	
	6 §	
		reinivit guillim molt
ાં ∶જ (દુકું, ∖ેંદુ		JASON

is Many Dee Mares Products & co Rya Pioton of include 1,900 cetts order construction of All 2013 cetts of 1.78.

Let include 3,500 cets under construction of Northage, dive 2013 not include 1,500 cets under constructs of All cities, Kansantol set Imagn, Many and 10 a set Imagn, Manyan.

n ion of west floor expectly by size group their that east other than ,000 hundreducigles capacatry per day account for than a common ounter of wheat flour mills, but have less than a passent floor city. Large mills with 10,000 or zero hundredwa. ghts we way! on y 12.5 ercent of the tarth city, but here weerly

Active Wheat Flour Capacity by Size Groups (Includes soft wheat and whole wheat flour) (74)

Hundredweights	Number	Active		
per day	of Mills	Capacity		
Under 200	43	4,776		
200-399	34	9,625		
400-999	23	13,870		
1,000-4,999	65	169,320		
5,000-9,999	57	385,060		
10,000 & Over	32	459,540		
TOTAL	254	1,042,191		

The dry corn milling industry, like the wheat flour industry, has declined in the number of mills and increased in individual size during recent years.

Four states, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Virginia, have 48 corn mills currently operating, which is nearly half of the total of 103 mills operated in the United States (74).

Many of the small mills located primarily in the South have a daily capacity of less than 500 hundredweight and produce white cornmeal for use in corn chips, tortillas, and other snack items (63). Mills in the corn belt region are generally larger, with an average capacity of 1,000 hundredweight per day.

Dry corn millers use most of the U.S. white corn to manufacture pearl hominy, grits, and cornmeal. They use yellow corn to produce corn flour and corn meal. Sizable quantities of corn flour are used by breakfast food manufacturers.

The control of insect pests in milling and processing plants presents many problems not encountered in bulk grain storages. There are many recesses and cavities in machinery where milled products tend to remain static during the normal operation. Insects are able to find these sites, deposit eggs in the product, and multiply. Eventually, eggs, larvae, pupae, and even adults find their way into the finished product.

More Connelly by Pile Court (16)

60 61.6 61.5 5 132 132	23 23 6 37 37	3.
	253	

era willing industry, like the escat flow 1077, the marlined of mills and increased in brukenium; same furing require years.

Thursty, Temminano, North Cappling, or raining here of 107 and a sty operating, which is meanly held of the total of 107 and in the following states (16).

email wills because principly in the South hard. Savily appears a beneath readucity that the consideration and the consideration of the constitution of the constitution of the U.S. white constitute constitutes constituted and the constitutes of the U.S. white constitutes constituted of the U.S. white constitutes constituted of the U.S. white constitutes and the constitutes of the constitute of the constit

The number and location of static points will vary with the kind of products being handled, as well as with age and design of equipment. Examples of such places are inside elevator and conveyer shafts, in and around sifters, purifiers, automatic scales, dust collectors, air ducts, vents, and other machines.

Although machinery is routinely dismantled for overhaul and repair, this is done far less frequently than necessary to prevent insect breeding. Through the years, it was learned that it is far more efficient to control insects only in specific machines rather than to apply an insecticide throughout the entire plant or to dismantle the machine for thorough clean-out.

B. State, Federal, and Industry Recommendations for Control of Insects
in Stored Grain

General recommendations directed toward the control of pests infesting stored grain include at least some of the following subject areas:

- 1. An explanation of how insects affect the quality and market value of grain.
- 2. Factors that influence the development of insect infestations
- 3. Basic structural requirement for farm bins
- 4. Bin clean-up and treatment prior to grain storage
- 5. Application of protective treatments when grain is binned
- 6. Surface treatments after grain is binned
- 7. Inspection of grain during storage
- 8. Fumigation: Application methods and dosage recommendations
- 9. Aeration
- 10. Other information: Certification requirements, safety restrictions

estimate and content to add the second of a second content of the second content and copyright of the second content of the second c

eres, and address has numerous for the bar areas

recommendations discover toward the control of pages alesting the include at least acme of the Collowing subject extunt:

ther influence the development of insper infestable

for surel requirement for fam bins

'sed treatment prior to grain storage

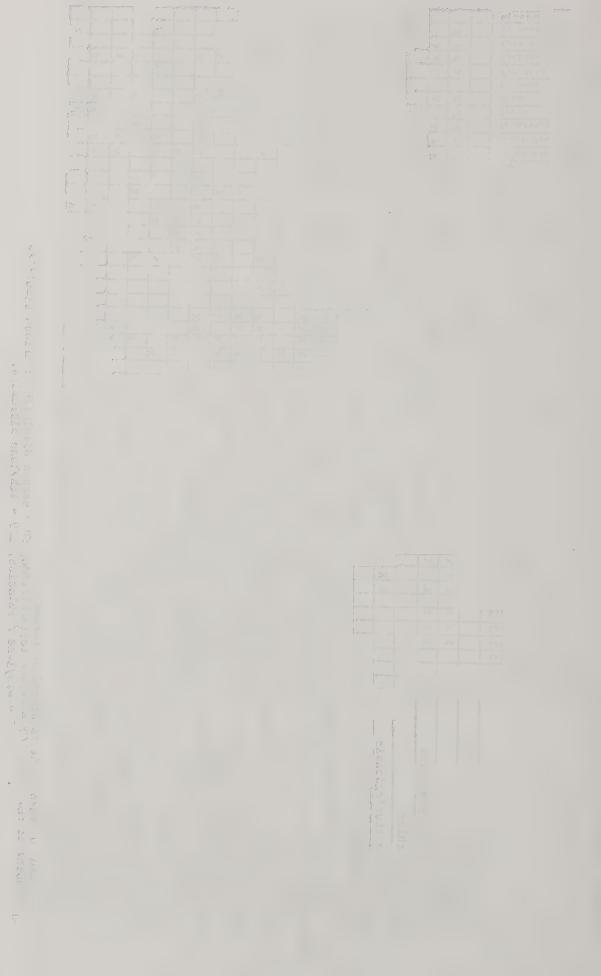
-- fon of protective treatments when grain is binned

tre, manys after grain is binned

tion of grain during storage

fumigant formulations and alternative formulations for use on stored grain. recommended by State Carbon tetrachloride Table 5.

CD - carbon disulfide or carbon bisulfide, EDB - ethylene dibromide. 1/Added to grain as it is stored or turned $\overline{Z}/Abbreviations$ used: CT = carbon tetrachloride, EDC = ethylene dichloride,



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,								_
Sylenya Wilenya	×		팢		$\frac{\times}{}$		$\frac{\times}{}$	-	×	×
Pear Vingalia	X	×	$\hat{\times}$		숡	-	分	-	7	즰
gorptostos	×		-				-			읙
Prustana	×	×	\times		\forall	-	\times	-	×	$\overline{\times}$
Morring				-			-			\dashv
मुहाअत	×			-			-		-	\dashv
wexa_	×	$\overline{\times}$	7		×	$\overline{\times}$	×	-	\times	ᆽ
aussannag	×	×	×	_	×	$\overline{\times}$	×		$\frac{1}{2}$	\times
South Buketa	X		×					X		×
South Carolina	×	×	×	-	×		×		又	又
Enuls! about									-	
Counsylvania	×		×		_			×		
Oregon	×									
Oktobesa	×								-	
oida	X	×	X	<u>_</u>	×		×			×
Horeh Pakota	×	$\overline{\times}$	×		×				X	×
Sortin Carolina	×	×	×		×		×		×	$\overline{\times}$
gon jork	×		×		×		×		\times	×
CONTROL FOR	-	-							- 1	
gen jersey	×	×	×		×	-	×	-	×	×
SZ instacli vol	-					-	1		$\widehat{}$	<u></u>
upeno;	×					-	-			
Небелака	12	×	×		×		×		×	×
Sucino!!	×	-				-		-		
[incssi]	×	 ×	×		×	×	×	1	×	×
ingiasiasii	12		-	_	×		X	-	×	×
Minnesota	×	- -	×			 		1		
Michigan	1 ×	1	1		i	 	1	1×		
\$3305nqoeustit	1	1	1-		_		1			
Maryland	1	1	-		 	-	1		_	
Saink	-	1			-	 	-	-		
Purtsinol	×	<u> </u>	1	-	i					
Депецеку	1×		×	-	×	1	×	1	×	×
ระรบะ	1×	}		-	×	1	×	1	×	×
Tons	1×	_	I×		×	1				×
Enstbal	1×	×			I×		1 ×		×	×
Illincis	×	+	×		I×	1	1			×
Idaho	×	_	1	1	1		1	1		
Hawaii	1	-	-		1	i		1	1	
6201023	12	1	+		1	1	1	1		
Florida	 ×	† ×	: X	X	TX	TX	X	1	×	12
Dolaware		İ×	. ×		×	i	×		X	×
ζουμες είς πε		-	+-	1-	i	-	1		1	
22220103		-			×		×	:	×	×
California	+^				I×		×		×	
				1	TX		×		×	
Arizona	+×	: <u> ×</u>	1-	1	+		+	1	1	
SizelA Alasia	+	-	+-	1	1	-	-	-		
Alabana	$+$ \times	-	12	-	 ×	:	1	1	>	1
13040[1			-		+-	-	+		-	1
	ANTAGO GRADA	WED CLOSE	Corn	Corn grits	Oats	Bire	224	Small orains	Sorchim	
	O T	4								

*Several states do not specify types of stored grains. A filled in box along this line indicates that the state in question makes recommendations for stored grains, the kinds of which may or may not be specified.

A summary of the pesticides recommended by individual states for use on stored grain is in Table 5. The kinds of cereal grains recommended for treatment by CCL4-based fumigant formulations by each state is in Table 6.

Most state recommendations are designed to provide information for farmers who store grain on the farm. When directions for the treatment of commercial storages are included in state recommendations, they are usually of a general nature and applicable to both farm and off-farm storage. In some instances, state bulletins simply recommend that commercial storage owners contact a commercial fumigation company for either consultation or service for their treatment needs.

A composite example of state recommendations for the prevention and control of stored-grain insects is as follows:

- 1. Preventative Measures Prior to filling bins (2 to 6 weeks)
 - -Clean up bins, aeration ducts, subflooring, augers, and other grain-handling equipment.
 - -Clean up spilled grain on the outside of the grain handling facilities
 - -Remove vegetation close to the bin or grain handling facilities
 - -Apply residual insecticides to grain storage facility (floor, ceiling, walls, ducts, and so forth).

The insecticides used primarily are:

	per 2 gallon of water
methoxychlor 50 pct WP	12 oz
methoxychlor 25 pct EC	1 qt
pyrethrins 6 pct EC	1-1/2 pt
malathion premium grade 57 pct	EC 1/2 pt

11001

in Thild 5. You blant of cereal grains recommends the base in Table b.

based the pant formulations by each wrote is in Table b.

w ations are durigned to provide intermetion to Frances.

grai on the form. then directions for the treatment of convercial to included is state recommendations, they are usually of a gaussel onlicable to both form and off-term storage. In sense instantion can also feel as a superior of the convercial surrege own. The octage of twelvest desirable for the feel converted surrege own. The converted feel of the feel converted of the conve

posice example of anote a variendations for the orewantion and sentent

even ofive Hearter - Prior to [1] ing bles 12 to 5 wholes and college up brown, seretian ducto, subficosing, sugern and

griffest sing sit to obtaine ces a mining beiling on a

regets for class to the bow or grave restling radius; ten use describing the configuration of
one officerity are

TARRE TO Intiling Tone

21

23 for 68 rold against

ob T

.. anityt

-Apply chloropicrin to the space beneath the drying floor at the following rate:

Chloropicrin

32 oz per bin

2. Preventative Measures - During loading

-Apply protectants to the grain as it is being augered into the bin.

Protectants commonly used are:

Malathion - 1 pt (premium grade 57 pct EC) in 2-5 gal water per 1,000 bu

1 pct dust, 60 lb per 1,000 bu

Synergized pyrethrins - 1 qt (6 pct pyrethrins + 60 pct
piperonyl butoxide EC in 3-5 gal water
per 1,000 bu)

3. Preventive Measures - For stored grain

-Apply grain protectants to surface of stored grain.

Protectants commonly used are:

Malathion - 1 pt (premium grade 57 pct EC) in 2-5 gal water per

1,000 squart feed of grain surface

Synergized pyrethrins - 1 qt (6 pct pyrethrins + 60 pct

piperonyl butoxide EC) in 2-5 gal water

per 1,000 square feet of grain surface

Bacillus thuringiensis - 0.1 lb Dipel® WP per gal of water and apply to top 4 inches of grain

The second problem of the leading lands of the second problems.

Treterines commonly used at::

) pt [esemina upade T por EG] in Jet pal water por LGO bu

1 put 380.1 peg dl 12 , 3 ash 1 ug f

The fact of the ES ES of the Country of the Section
We had some a sugal book war

ning graff lo control or pan reston, nierg 'n

eten o caminally used arm.

entached and for the control of the

was the two the the accounts touched

Eduty Do tool preups 000. I tag

Efren '- enigh' word as gradu

4. Fumigation - after infestation

Fumigants* are applied to binned grain to eliminate established insect infestations. Best fumigation results are obtained by using the following guidelines:

- a. Level the grain. Remove or break up any crust on the grain surface.
- b. Seal all cracks, making the bin as airtight as possible.
- c. Fumigate on a still day, preferably when the grain temperature is higher than 15°C (60°F). Wind causes rapid leakage of the gas, and insect kill may be poor.
- d. Apply fumigants according to label directions. Most farm storages used the gravity penetration method. Apply the correct amount of liquid fumigant evenly over the surface of the grain. Cover the grain with a tarpaulin, especially if the bin is not full.
- e. The operator should stay out of the bin when applying liquid grain fumigants and wear appropriate respiratory protection. Phosphine formulations can be applied without wearing respiratory protection. Even so, two or more fumigators should work together (never fumigate alone).

^{*}Fumigants, being highly toxic, are becoming restricted and certified applicators are required to apply some of them.

ignored ech explicate to birond grain on eliminare established names seems that fellowing

Bevel the grant frames of break in any car rust of the grant

Finding of the erecks, water great to the state of the st

Apply Designus according to taket direction. The first storages used the results prestration mathow taply the entrest modern and liquid tonignat aventy rule the author of the quals due. The grain dire a tarpoulin, especially if the bit is not fol.

The operator abould stay out of the ban and applying linuid arealy luming a set west appropriate respiratory protection. Thus, him

inch ations can be applied without weather charle work topy there

- f. Do not breathe vapors or fumes of any fumigant. Use a recommended gas mask equipped with a proper canister.
- g. Keep the bin closed for at least 72 hours. Do not enter the bin during or after fumigation until the fumes have been allowed to dissipate.
- h. When under fumigation, the storage bins should be locked and identified with "DANGER KEEP OUT" signs to prevent entry and avoid accidents.
- i. Usually, it is safer, less expensive, and more effective to have your stored grain fumigated by a licensed and certified professional fumigator than to do it yourself. This applies especially to single upright bins containing more than 5,000 bushels. Flat storage structures present additional problems because of the relatively large grain surface area where insects congregate and fumigants quickly dissipate to ineffective concentrations.

Many state bulletins published prior to the mid-1970's contain dosage tables listing several types of liquid fumigant formulations and their recommended dosages for the treatment of various kinds of grain stored on the farm in steel and wooden bins. A composite example of such a table follows:

before on and it is the common of the first and the common states.

op the bear toard for at last 17 hours. To hat curet i P bin or offer fundgation until the fines have been offered in

then under Setleation, the exorage bins build be looked and anothroped the entilled with "princes - KESF 1219" signs "W nevers acting and

your stored grate funigated by a licenses and certified to heavy your stored grate funigated by a licenses and certified and esteemed fundation than to do it generals. The appliant to dinate upright hier containing more than a 700 numbers. The closest to the columns a measure solution of the columns a measure solution of the columns and a series and the columns

eare bullering published prior to the mid-lamin servers desays . several types of liquid touloset formulation on their actions to the treatment of vertons kinds of grain coayed on the treatment of vertons kinds of grain coayed on the testing of coaperate cromple of their a table follows:

Amount of Fumigant to Apply per $1,000\frac{1}{}$ Bushels of Stored Grain

					ooden bii	
		Metal bir	1		wooden b	
		Shelled			Shelled	
Fumigant mixtures	Wheat,	corn,	Grain	Wheat,	corn,	Grain
(percent)	rye	oats,	sorghum	rye	oats,	sorghum
•		barley			barley	
	Gal.	Gal.	Gal.	Gal.	Gal.	Gal.
carbon tetrachloride (80)2/ carbon bisulfide (20)	2-3	4-5	6-7	4	6	8
ethylene dichloride (75) carbon tetrachloride (25)3/	3.5	5	**	6	8	
ethylene dibromide (5)3/ ethylene dichloride (35) carbon tetrachloride (60)	2	4	6	4	7	88

^{1/}For lots of 500 to 1,000 bushels, use the same dosage as recommended for 1,000 bu.

Updated farm bulletins issued since 1975 generally reflect the current uncertainty as to which components of the various liquid fumigant mixtures will be approved or disapproved in the near future. As a result of this indecision, instead of listing commodity-dosage recommendations for specific liquid fumigant mixtures, the reader is advised to consult the fumigant label for this information (101). A recent state extension pamphlet on "Controlling insects in stored grain" (54) omitted recommendations for liquid fumigants entirely, but did provide a commodity-dose table for the use of aluminum phosphide, chloropicrin, and methyl bromide.

Federal guidelines for the control of insects in grain are included in the Stored-Product Pest Section of an Agriculture Handbook (current series number 584)

^{2/}Apply when grain temperature is above 15°C (60°F).

^{3/}Apply when grain temperature is above 21°C (70°F).

Lo-					
P (D 73					
musia se		100 M			
				7.	
Carrie	12/		Azes and .		
8/4					
g-					Pa ?2012/ fide (20)
	Ą				15,000,0
			,		

se so co 1.000 bushels, us- the same decept as generaled bur

erain temperature is above 15°C (10°F).

res believing issued sinc. 1975 generally reflect the
es to which components of the various liquid fusigned ristances of
disapproved in the near future. As a regult of this indecision
commodity—decame recommendations for specific liquid fusigned
is advised to consult the fusignet label for this

[21]. A second state extension paughtic on "Controlling instals in
[34] emitted recommend thous for liquid funignets maturally.

[35] modity—d cable for the use of aluminum phosphide.

ors of Odbried are ning of elect or not red

The same of the sa

entitled "Guidelines for the Control of Insect and Mite Pests of Food,

Fibers, Feeds, Ornamentals, Livestock, and Households" (118). This handbook is

updated annually and is described as "a guide for entomologists and other

research and extension workers rather than for use of individual users of

insecticides." These guidelines encompass both bagged and bulk storage of grain

in farm and commercial storages, with additional recommendations for the

treatment of grain transporting and handling equipment.

General concepts of pest management in farm stored grain were also presented by USDA in a Farmers' Bulletin, Number 2269, issued in December 1979 (101). No similar federal publication of a general nature for the control of insects in commercial storage has been issued in the past 25 years. Numerous USDA reports published as Marketing Research Reports, AMS-Series or ARS-Series Reports and as articles in scientific journals have provided information on the efficacy of specific fumigant chemicals and on the use of specialized application techniques in commercial grain storages. Some examples are provided in the following references (29,85,96,97,99).

No USDA publications have been issued on the control of insects in flour mills since the 1958 Agriculture Handbook No. 133, "Insect Control in Flour Mills" (112).

Prior to establishment of the Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, recommendations among State, Federal, and industry sources often varied from specific label recommendations, particularly in the area of fumigant dosage for different cereal grains. Today, recommendations for the use of chemicals for control of insects in stored grain are essentially a compilation of material taken directly from the EPA registered product labels.

elis de ene deares al livere ser bita Pacta de Paci.

Livere de energe de la livere de la livere de la comorda de energe de eliste de energe de en

Choos guidelines copas: Occi nautico celais elai secretaria

op lesst advagated in that discuss head and also been seed to a farmers' bulletin, Number 27th, also less leaders bulletin, Number 27th, also less control of a farmer for an control of all storage but been seed in the part of the serve. Therefore the light of Marketing Britanesh Reports, AMIN's with a sud-particle of authors in sole will be a project defended.

per fumigant chemica a and on the c. of species run recht auch in commercial grain oterages - Sope gramples on providing references (29.81.96.91.99).

publications have been focued or the control o ment to the flutter of the five of the flutter flandbook No. 113, "Incest Control to Five

encertums enong State, Pederal Arvironmental Profession Company

and a lactors, particularly in the area of Suragant

and a State, particularly in the area of Suragant

but a Statey, recommendations for the one of chemicals

phased grain are uncontably a chemical silon of more set

Although published recommendations generally reflect those listed on the registered label, rates of application often vary significantly between similar liquid mixtures of different manufacturers or formulators. Typical variations in the label recommended treatment rate for a common grain fumigant containing principally CCl₄ and CS₂ (80:20) are as follows:

		Gallons p	er 1,000 bu	/	
		Bins	Woodbins,	Flat	Box
	Steel	and concrete	shipholds	storage	cars
Wheat/rye/barley		2-3	2-4	3-4	5
Grain sorghum		6-7	6-10	7-8	12
Oats/corn		4-5	4-7	5-6	8

^{1/}Source: Federal and State publications, manufacturer's product labels.

Variations in recommended dosages are based on sorption differences between commodities and the relative gas-tightness between structures. Other factors considered in determining dosage include: moisture content, grain temperature, air temperature, dockage and wind conditions. Most labels recommend that CCL4-based liquid fumigants be applied at grain temperatures of 15°C (60°F) or above. For mixtures containing more EDC than CCL4 (75:25), dosage recommendations are slightly higher than for the CCl4-CS2 mixtures and temperature limits are increased to 21°C (70°F) or above.

When appraising dosage rates commonly used in the grain industry for treating grain, several factors must be considered. First, unlike field applications of some insecticides, overdosages in the fumigation of stored grain are rarely observed owing to the high cost of the fumigant. Second, fumigation of feed grains such as sorghum or corn, particularly at rates of application

indicated recommendation often vary (gaille an ly be sentially recommended trainment rate for a sent formulators. Typical variation commended trainment rate for a second grain for sent of the sent containing to second of the sent of t

2 OF			
	2-8	2610.10.14	Balling Jest
2			
<u> </u>			

Source; Frderal and State publications, manufacturer's

long in recommended donoges are based in congrishment believes and the relative gas-rightness between structures. Their sectors in emperors of the free donoge include: notations content, grain temperatures, dockage and wind conditions. New tabels recomined that

niightly higher than for the CCl4-CS2 mixtures 3:4 ore increased to 21°C (70°F; or shove.

den, ovi coages in the funigation of stored grain delication of stored grain high cost of mutgant. Second, famigation with the funigant of the first second, famigation

above 6 gallons per 1,000 bu, seldom occur in actual commercial practice. Official insect tolerances under the Special Grade "Weevily" for these grains are fairly lenient. They allow up to 14 insects in a representative sample (about 1 kg) if no species considered to be "live weevils" (Sitophilus spp, weevils; Callosobruchus maculatus, cowpea weevil; or Rhyzopertha dominica, lesser grain borer) are present. Furthermore, the cost of applying a liquid fumigant at these dosages or of turning the grain and applying a phosphine-producing fumigant would offer little advantage over accepting a "weevily" discount. Finally, it should be understood that many of the dosage recommendations for the various liquid fumigant formulations now registered with EPA are outgrowths of extrapolations from very limited performance data produced by either industry or by USDA research groups during the 30-year period from the mid-1930's into the mid-1960's. Dosages established for one formulation on one commodity in one type of storage were generally increased proportionally for formulations containing less active compounds, or when grains of greater sorptive capacity were treated, or when storage structures of increased surface areas or less tight construction were used. Many of the dosage schedules developed by this procedure were clearly unrealistic and were often used by the fumigant industry as selling points to show how one product could be used at substantially lower dosages than another and still achieve satisfactory results. Over the years, dosages that had little basis in fact or in practice were copied from label to label until they have now become an accepted part of most registered liquid fumigant labels.

The fumigation of U.S. agricultural commodities in export, particularly grains and oilseeds and their processed products, can fall under the jurisdiction of a large number of regulatory agencies. The number of these

ral commune rico in masors, dorelectarly

Low'thera, can full mader the

agencies will vary with the location, but in most instances, they will represent Federal, state, and local governments. The number of agencies also will vary depending upon whether the fumigation is conducted at an inland site, in a railcar, at an export terminal, or on-board a ship. The minimum requirment for a fumigation will involve a state or EPA certified fumigator, the adherence to the EPA labeled uses of the fumigant, the pertinent allowable EPA and FDA residue tolerances, and the OSHA allowable levels of fumigant exposure. When the fumigation is conducted for the prupose of securing a phytosanitation certificate, the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) of the USDA will have additional requirements, as will the FGIS of the USDA if the fumigation is made to remove a grade of "weevily" from the commodity. If the fumigation is conducted on-board a vessel, the U.S. Coast Guard has the final jurisdiction.

The U.S. Coast Guard regulations are found in USC Title 46 Ch. 1 Part

147-A, entitled "Interim Regulations for Shipboard Fumigation". These
regulations are interim and quite liberal and allow for the fumigation of all
types of cargoes on all kinds of vessels. Final regulations are presently being
prepared.

In some instances, a fumigation of the export grain on-board vessels is called for in the contract between the foreign buyer and the U.S. grain merchant. When this occurs, the U.S. regulatory agencies do not become overly concerned or involved as long as the nation of the ship's flag and the importing nation request or accept the use of the particular fumigant. The fumigant, however, must be registered and labeled for use in the U.S. and it must be applied safely in accordance with the label directions. If the on-board fumigation is not called for by contract and if it is not prohibited by the ship owner, the nation of the ship's flag, or the contract, the U.S. grain merchant

each the local government. The meat location to apporte the cates, say local government. The meat of apporte the cating upon whe met the famication is resolution at m initial and the execut total not on shoot a ship. The minimum confirmant is an expect total not on the or the cate of the category total involve a term of the category is allowed a term of the familiar involves of the familiar involves a term of the desired to familiar allowed are and the can, and the can allowed a termine a chiral and the can be can be caused a securing a chiral and the can be called the category of th

ences, a Smigation of the export grain on-Sound vectors in the contract between the foreign buyer and the U.S. grain on this accurs, the U.S. regulatory agencies do not been an averta involved as long as the nation of the chip's flag and the coupt the une of the particular funigent. The Smagant, each ad labeled for use in the U.S. and it was be condence with the label directions. If the on-hourd tractions if the not prohibited by the shirt it is not prohibited by the shirts.

may use fumigation as a means of removing the grade "weevily" from the grain.

The inspection and establishment of U.S. grades on grain is the responsibility of the FGIS of the USDA.

Prior to September 29, 1976, the use of fumigants was covered by FGIS (then the Grain Division of Agricultural Marketing Service), AMS, GR Instruction 918-28, entitled: "Stowage Examinations for Shiplot Cargo." This regulation provided that if a lot (approx. 40-60,000 bu) of infested grain (weevily) is loaded on board a ship, it must be removed or fumigated in-place. This fumigation was only for the treatment of the infested lot and not for the total amount of grain in the hold or the hold itself. The fumigation was for a minimum of 12 hours.

In 1975, the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS) recommended to FGIS that this procedure of fumigating infested lots of grain onboard bulk-dry cargo ships be discontinued. It was suggested that such holds be filled with grain and the fumigant then applied at the proper dose for the amount of grain or hold volume. Thus, the fumigation was effected at sea or in-transit. On September 29, 1976, FGIS issued GR Instruction 916-8 entitled "Shipboard Fumigation," which allowed for this recommended procedure using the liquid fumigant 80:20 (CCl₄ and CS₂). On June 22, 1977, a revision of this instruction was issued, which extended the procedure to soybeans. On September 12, 1977, the instruction was again revised to allow for the use of aluminum phosphide fumigant formulations. In 1981, the procedure was extended to tanker-type vessels for a period of one year. (FGIS - Interim Policy - In-transit Fumigation of Grain Food Aboard Tanker-type Vessels, dated February 19, 1981). As the use of fumigants on-board vessels increased, the international community called this use of pesticides to the attention of the United Nations (U.N.).

n shoc Si, 1976, the use on in igners was several by 275 and
or of Agricultural Marketura Cervice). The Ch Instruction
' "Stowed Two Let Lit for Shipire Corpo.' The:
'' Stowed Two Let Lit for Shipire Corpo.' The:
'' a six it must EE semewed on fundament and a six it must EE semewed on fundament and a six it must EE semewed on fundament and a six it must be desirable to the infrated let and a six of the infrated let and a six of the infrateon and a six of the six of the infrateon and a six of the six o

the PTDA Agricuit was Reserved and grand on one ballowary sown continued. It was suggested that such one by itter with itser and continued it was suggested that such one by itter with itser and the ben applied at the proper does for the many of grain on had an the fundgation was effected at both on anticondit. On September 1, "espect OI instruction before anticted "Stryk are Permanented". It is the recommended procedure using the figure in the cost entitle of the procedure to envision of this instruction was extended to allow for the use of aluminum phosphile.

In 1981, the procedure to envision of this instruction was extended to the procedure was extended to the procedure to envise of aluminum phosphile.

r-type Vessels, dated Debrumer 19, 1911)

ict mis itsed Watson, C.W.D.

Specifically, it was called to the attention of the Sub-Committee on Hazardous Cargoes of the Maritime Safety Committee (MSC) of the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) of the U.N. This Sub-Committee has addressed the use of certain pesticides on ships (MSC Circular 108) on several occasions (3); however, the specific subject dealing with the use of fumigant on ships had never been addressed. The Sub-Committee finally addressed the specific subject in April 1980 and again in December 1980. They approved a revision of their MSC/Circular 298 (formerly 108) entitled, "Recommendations for the Safe Use of Pesticides in Ships" (11). These recommendations are quite limited in scope and are largely administrative in nature.

C. Use of CC14 on Stored Grain and Milled Products

1. CC14 Formulators, Formulations, and Costs

Carbon tetrachloride is widely used as an ingredient of liquid fumigant mixtures. Because it is nonflammable, it reduces the fire hazards associated with the use of other insecticidal fumigant materials, such as carbon disulfide, and it also aids in their distribution through bulk grain. Liquid grain fumigants containing CCl₄ act upon storage pests in the vapor phase.

Distribution of liquid fumigants applied to bulk grain is dependent on vaporization of the liquid, and because density of these vapors is greater than air, the vapors gravitate principally in a vertical direction downward through the grain.

Most fumigant mixtures containing CCl₄ are produced in the United

States; however, the French firm, Rhone-Poulenc Phytosanitaire, and the Federal

Republic of Germany company, Holsten Chemie, also market commodity fumigants

containing CCl₄ for use in Western Europe.

a collect so the attention of he Sub-Compiled on Paradoms

a mission Searcy Come tex (1867) of the Inter-governmental

and leties Organisation (1870) of the Int. This side mainths has

be use of norwest felter on shine 1860 Organist 163 on exacts

where, the specific onlines doming will the use of thingers

ever been addressed, The Standomhitee Charly education

which is opin 1860 and again on Percenter 1880. Few energy

there is opin 1860 and again on Percenter 1880. Few energy

there is ships" (11). These colomorations are on

of 201, on Stores wests and Pulled Products

Formal store, Pormulations, and 28834

te rachloride is undely used as an improviour of listid hangers because it sympositementle, it reduces the fire beam is secretared a of other insecticions funisant meterials, such as rateou distillar, aids in their distribution through bulk grain. Liquid grain stands of liquid funigants applied to bulk grain is dependent on if the liquid funigants applied to bulk grain is dependent on a greater from it the liquid, and because density of these vapors in greater from

es establing COL, are produced in the Butterd

to the Pouleuc Phytopanica supt the Pederal

The Alexandria

Seven companies are identified by EPA (Federal Register Vol 45: 68551) as major domestic formulators of CCl₄, and their annual production is reported at nearly one billion pounds. EPA also reports that 95 percent of the CCl₄ production is used in the manufacture of fluorocarbons; the remaining 5 percent is formulated into a variety of products including those of a pesticidal nature. Other sources (Chemical Economics Handbook, June 1980) indicate that four companies, Dow Chemical, Stauffer Chemical, Vulcan Materials, and Allied Chemical, produce nearly all of the CCl₄ manufactured in the United States, and their combined production capacity is reported at 768 million pounds annually. These companies report that only about 2 percent of production is used in formulating grain fumigants. The annual domestic consumption of CCl₄ in commodity and space fumigants is estimated at 20 million pounds.

About 56 companies are identified by EPA as having registered pesticide products containing CCl₄; however, nearly all of the commonly used fumigants with CCl₄ are formulated by only 10 companies:

- 1. Dow Chemical
- 2. Stauffer Chemical
- 3. Vulcan Materials
- 4. Douglas-Chemical
- 5. Thompson Hayward

- 6. Techne (Farmland Industries)
- 7. Industrial Fumigants
- 8. Research Products
- 9. J-Chem
- 10. Brayton Chemical

One or more of the following compounds are mixed with CCl₄ by these formulators and the mixtures are sold for the purpose of fumigating bulk stored grain or as a spot treatment for milling or processing equipment.

- 1. carbon disulfide
- 2. ethylene dichloride
- 3. ethylene dibromide

- 4. sulfur dioxide
- 5. methylene chloride (probably discontinued)

la forcellators of 60%, and their accordances val districted in force of the 50%, as the billion prouds. The also separate and 95 recteors of the 50%, as the manual factors and fine constants for the same.

(Chesten) Recorded Handbad , to a 1886) four rate .not .

Chem , stanffer Chemical, Vulcer waterials, and 41

e Ty all of the COly manurations of thirds State

abined production essentity is reported at this million normals

me companies report that only about 2 ce.en. of product a .a classing grain fingons. The number desert a contemporary is 1215.

56 companies are idear, that by the as howing registered positiving bacaining CO14; however, meanly all of the communy used

(reinseat., le loust) enusel ED (santa de la del

7. Industrial Physicalls

16-31M3447 VIIUS

Research Products

nodel .

Drayton Chemical

ACT file beain ore storogeon

and for the purpose of finited by hell stored and the hell stored and the or accessor or actific

shinolb :

Market shares for these types of liquid fumigant mixtures are estimated at ca. 45 percent of all grain fumigated. The following additional compounds are added to CCl₄ and sold as "líquid grain protectant."

- 1. pyrethrins
- 2. piperonyl butoxide
- 3. malathion
- 4. methoxychlor (sold as a residual fog for empty buildings, not for direct application to grain)

No commercial liquid grain fumigants are currently marketed that contain only CCl₄. One product that contains CCl₄ and about 10 percent glacial acetic acid is registered as a grain fumigant, but its distribution is extremely limited and its principal marketing thrust is directed toward control of molds.

Three general types of liquid fumigant mixtures containing CCl₄ are marketed in the United States. Those in which CCl₄ is the major constituent, those in which EDC is the predominant compound, and those composed primarily of EDB. The most widely used liquid fumigant mixture for the treatment of bulk-stored grain belongs to the first type and consists of an approximate ratio (by volume) of 80 percent CCl₄ to 20 percent CS₂, commonly known as "80:20." This mixture often contains small amounts of SO₂ as a warning gas and some CCl₄-CS₂ formulas may contain from about 1 percent to 10 percent EDB. These "80:20" formulations contain approximately 10 lb of CCl₄ per gallon.

One common fumigant mixture in the second group contains about 75 percent EDC to 25 percent CCl₄ and is often referred to as "75:25." This formula is marketed both as a bulk-grain fumigant and as a spot fumigant for the

is realized on the finite minimum of the figures of the second of the following solding the realization of the finite of the fin

inelassing as a ravidue, for in tappy buildings, not for application to grain

es product that contain: DOL, and about 10 percent
es product that contain: DOL, and about 10 percent
ic acit is registered as a grain fundgant, but its discribution is
ted and its principal merhating thrust II discribe toward course

well types of liquid facigant mist west comprising bulg are fulled States. Those in which CCI, IS the major

so in which not is the precominant compound, one-throw what can it is a for the sulk-iter t grain belongs to the first type but consists of an

tio (by volume) of 80 percent CC1A to 20 percent CS2,

To erouse like misture often contains enall andwarm of

Marces formulae may contain from

These "80:20" Armulations contains

treatment of milling and processing equipment. Other mixtures in the EDC-predominant group may contain varying amounts of EDB and are generally packaged in 1- to 5-gallon lots for use in farm storage to improve control of insects near the grain surface. The third type of CCl₄ mixture that is predominantly EDB was marketed as a spot treatment for milling and processing equipment, but has now been generally discontinued in favor of a mixture of EDB and methyl bromide.

Each of these fumigant mixtures is used as supplied without the addition of water, oil, or other diluents. They are marketed in unit sizes of 1-, 5-, 30-, and 55-gallon cans or drums and in bulk tank lots of 1,000 gallons or more.

Manufacturers prices for CCl₄ have nearly doubled in the last decade to a level of about 20¢/lb. According to industry sources, however, this cost does not necessarily reflect actual trading price when the material is purchased in bulk quantities. Because CCl₄ is only used in a mixture with other fumigant compounds, the cost of utilizing CCl₄ for fumigation is more accurately reflected in the price of formulated liquid fumigant mixtures.

Although the cost of components in liquid fumigant mixtures that are predominantly CCl₄ differs from those mixtures that contain more EDC than CCl₄, the retail prices of these fumigant mixtures are, for competitive reasons, essentially the same. Fumigant markets in the United States are divided into three zones. The Eastern zone includes states east of Ohio and south to the Gulf, the Western zone includes the mountain states and the Pacific Northwest, and the Middle States cover the center of the country from Minnesota to the Gulf of Mexico. In general, prices paid by country elevators are highest in the Western zone and lowest in the middle States. Fumigant prices in the

"ing and replaced process. Career a storing in an ever the control of the control

ene funity of the sets of the supplied without the well-indeed of the sets of

the coor of utilizing CCl_A is funiquetics is more

of in the price of formulated liquid funiquet murborry.

b op : of components an liquid funiquet misture. Elec ore

differs from those mixtures that contain more MEC of an

of them funicat mixtures are, for competitive

ly the same. Funiquet nathers in the United States of This

nelutes the mountain atotes and the faci it
server the center of the country from Mondescra

States. Swigent pricks

middle states are heavily influenced by Farmland Industries, who market their "Coop Brand" fumigants at price levels under those of other major brands and provide a rebate of about 5 percent to participating cooperatives (100).

	_	of fumigants per gal
	at cour	ntry elevator
	l-gal	5-gal
West	\$6.43	\$5.88
East	6.37	5.84
Middle	5.98	5.45
(Farmland)	(5.70)	(5.19)

2. Use of CCl4 in On-Farm Grain Storage

Recent studies have indicated that relatively little of the grain stored on the farm is ever fumigated. In a 1978 survey of on-farm storage in Minnesota (46), only 8.2 percent of the wheat and 28 percent of the corn was reported to have received postharvest treatment. The infrequent use of preventative or remedial control measures taken by producers to maintain the quality of grain during storage was documented during the 1980 survey of insect infestation in farm-stored grain (106). A summary of actions reported by the producers interviewed is as follows:

	Estimated per	cent frequ	ency of use
Quality action indicated	Wheat	Corn	Oats
Chemical controls:	10.1	5.4	3.5
Malathion	12.1	4.3	8.8
Fumigation	9.5	*	
Dichlorvos (pest strip)	0.1	0.4	0
Nonchemical: Bacillus thuringiensis (moth control	.) 0	0.3	0
Physical actions:	6.2	21.3	1.4
Aeration	6.2		
Turning of grain	1.3	2.4	0.1
Raking or stirring grain surface	2.1	8.0	5.5

sient tod er care and relient to the letter to the find galiered.

And almost today to sent to sent to the conformation and the total of the day of the conformation and the total of the day of the conformation and the total of the day of the

e		
	20.0	
ne 0		

have indicated that collettering little of the grain : was a funigated. In a 1973 authory of on-fare element in Michaemula of the wheat and it percent of the core was reporte to posther at treatment. The infraquent use of preventative of measures taken by preference to maintain the quality of grain to documented furing the 1970 survey of these infraterial in the reducers.

A summent of throat recreted by the producers

6.5	2.9	

Application of the grain protectant, malathion, was the most frequently reported quality-maintainance action taken in farm-stored wheat; aeration was the most frequent action in corn, and fumigation was the principal action in oats. Grain reported by producers to have been fumigated was characterized as to type and composition of fumigant used, crop year treated, and density of dead insects present in the treated sample. The percentages for each type of fumigant identified as used in the three commodities surveyed were as follows:

	identified	responses	
Type of fumigant	Wheat	Corn	0ats
Liquids	29.9	43.2	69.4
Phosphine	59.9	13.5	22.4
Methyl bromide	0	5.5	0
Chloropicrin	10.2	37.8	8.2

Fumigation was generally reported more than twice as frequently in older grain (crop year 1976) than in newer grain (crop year 1979), and most fumigations occurred during the second year of storage. More than one fumigation of the same grain was rarely indicated. Liquid fumigants were the predominant type used throughout all crop years in corn and oats, and phosphine was the principal fumigant used in wheat. Extensive use of phosphine in lieu of liquid fumigants was particularly evident during 1978 and 1979. Capacities of storages fumigated ranged from 1,500 to 36,000 bu and several of the larger storages were reported to have been fumigated by commercial applicators.

sion of the grein process, and sion, we the most in section at a section at the most appeared when a prestant at the motion in the motion in the principal and feeting and feeting and the principal and the process of a position of fundance used, each vet at and the freeze applie, "he percentages for more type of and in the treatest sample, "he percentages for more type of at the treatest sample, "he percentages for more type of all the treatest sample, "he percentages for more type of a tile to the tale of the tale of the tile of the tale of the tile of tile of the tile of the tile of the tile of tile of the tile of
	65 2	
		23,
		3.2

a was generally reported when them reine at Vrommarity an additionary 1976) that in news, grain fores year 1979), sed many and during the escond year of scorage. Mare than now

to more grain was carely indicated. Ilquid furtgants were the us used throughout all crop years in corn and cata, was phostisms final fina

Most of the grain samples from bins identified as "fumigated" by the producers contained high densities of dead adult insects (106). Average densities and species involved were as follows:

Commodity	Average density (range) Dead adult insects per 1,000 g	Principal species
Wheat	890 (32-2283)	Tribolium spp. and lesser grain borer
Corn	290 (106-428)	Tribolium spp. and Sitophilus spp.
Oats	1,449 (157-2923)	Tribolium spp. and sawtoothed grain beetle

Data obtained in producer interviews, together with the biological information developed during analyses of farm-stored grain, suggest the following characteristics:

- 1. Actions taken by producers to maintain the quality of grain during storage on the farm are minimal.
- 2. Less than 10 percent of the grain stored on the farm is fumigated during storage periods of 1 to 4 years.
- 3. CC14-based liquid fumigants are still the principal type used on oats and corn but have declined in use on wheat in favor of phosphine-producing fumigants.
- 4. High densities of dead insects present in grain reported as fumigated suggest that decisions to fumigate are often delayed until damaging levels of infestation have developed.

the grain samping from the identified so "fundament" by the solid high dentifies of doct adult insect. (104). Theorem

Need adult issuers

Land adult issuers

(1811-22) (1811-428)

melsaca adims: 15

so... The process and agen authorized agency and standing the process of the proc

tained la producer interviews, together water the proseque testing during analyses of Sermestorid grass, sugger 124 and exceptions

the farm are minimar.

es then 10 percent of the grain stored so ton Serm FE Purissing portains of 1 to 4 years.

ig-based liquid funtgames are still the principal type ward or neg hery dactions in use on wheat in favor of papaghing speaduring

emaining of deer insects present in grain reported as immagered as contains a to funigete are often delayed until damaging levels of

The fumigation method most often used to apply liquid fumigants containing CCl4 in small farm-type bins is the application of the liquid material in a coarse spray over the grain surface. A bucket pump or garden sprayer adapted to produce a coarse spray by replacing the nozzle with a section of 1/4-inch pipe flattened on the end is generally used to apply liquid fumigants over the grain surface from outside of the bin. A less desirable method, still recommended on some fumigant labels, suggests applying the fumigant from a sprinkler can while walking over the grain surface in small bins of less than 4,000-bushel capacity. In larger bins, the volume of fumigant required for treatment, and the height to which it must be carried, dictates the use of power pumps capable of delivering the heavy liquid fumigants from ground level to the top of the bin. An alternate application method used in large bins in which the surface area greatly exceeds the grain depth involves the placement of 1- or 5-gallon cans of fumigation in a checkerboard fashion evenly throughout the bin. Each container is then emptied one at a time by holding the mouth of the container under the surface of the grain and dragging it back and forth.

early fall when the combination of warm grain temperatures and high insect activity provides conditions favorable for effective use of the fumigant. Under present marketing schemes, the length of time grain is stored on the farm is extended and sale of the grain may occur at any time during the year. This marketing practice creates situations where fumigants may be applied by the producer at any time during the calendar year to avoid costly discounts due to the presence of insects or to prevent outright rejection of the grain.

Furthermore, fumigation to control extensive insect infestations may be required to continue eligibility for a farm storage loan under the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Grain Reserve Program.

The amount of CC14 used annually for the fumigation of grain stored on the farm was estimated at about $300,000 \pm 50,000$ gallons in a 1977-78 survey (45).

Category 1 - No reported use

- 1. Alaska
- 7. Maryland
- 2. Florida
- 8. New Hampshire
- 3. Guam
- 9. Puerto Rico
- 4. Hawaii
- 10. Rhode Island
- 5. Kentucky
- 11. Vermont
- 6. Maine
- 12. Virgin Islands

Category 2 - Insignificant amounts used

- 1. Arizona
- 6. New Jersey
- 2. Connecticut
- 7. Washington, D.C.
- 3. Delaware
- 8. West Virginia
- 4. Massachusetts
- 9. Wyoming
- 5. Nevada

Category 3 - Reported CCl₄ usages (gallons CCl₄)

- 1. Arkansas 1,290
- 2. California 6,330
- 3. Colorado 19,500
- 4 0 1 000
- 4. Georgia 25,000
- 5. Idaho 25,750
- 6. Illinois 27,500
- 7. Indiana 3,000
- 8. Iowa 22,500
- 9. Louisiana 5,263
- 10. Michigan 392
- 11. Minnesota 20,000
- 12. Mississippi 1,600
- 13. Missouri 2,500

- 14. Nebraska 40,100
- 15. New York 3,000
- 16. N. Carolina 16,000
- 17. N. Dakota 17,170
- 18. Ohio 12,390
- 19. Pennsylvania 8,000
- 20. S. Carolina 10,249
- 21. S. Dakota 16,500
- 22. Tennessee 1,279
- 23. Utah 400
- 24. Virginia 8,580
- 25. Washington 5,490

TOTAL - 299,783

Category 4 - Unknown to date

- 1. Kansas
- 4. Oregon
- 2. Montana
- 5. Texas
- 3. New Mexico
- 6. Wisconsin

Category 5 - No report received

Alabama

Oklahoma

Given the 300,000 (±50,000) gallons of CCl₄ marketed for on-farm stored grain, the American farmer paid \$1.68 million dollars (±\$280,000) to treat 75 million bushels of stored grain (using the application rate of 3 gallons per 1,000 bushels).

3. Use of CCl4in Off-Farm Grain Storage

The use of grain fumigants in off-farm storages is influenced by the source of the grain and the rate of turnover of grain at each storage location. For example, newly harvested grain received at a country elevator and passed directly on to a regional terminal would not be treated, but older grain delivered from farm storages later during the marketing year might be fumigated prior to its shipment to avoid "weevily" discounts assessed by regional terminals. The use of fumigants at regional elevators is highly variable within the grain industry but is generally predicated on the detection of infestation levels sufficient to cause the grain to be designated "weevily" when graded for shipment to the next point in the marketing system. The cost of fumigation has increased significantly during recent years, so the expenses involved preclude the use of this method of insect control as a routine management procedure for limiting the level of insect activity in grain. Fumigation is primarily a remedial procedure used to stop further development and damage of an existing insect infestation and to prevent the presence of live insects from causing the grain to be graded "weevily." It is rarely used in a preventive manner as a precaution against the buildup of insect populations in grain. The fumigation of grain is a time-consuming and expensive management tool that may be necessary only if the level of insect infestation impedes the further marketing of grain.

200,000 (according to a fill on the compared for compared consideration of the contract of the

Two application techniques are generally employed in the treatment of elevator or silo-type storages. In the first method a portion of the total fumigant material is applied in equal stages during loading of the grain into the silo, for example, where the silo is 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, and completely filled. In this method some fumigation companies recommend applying one-fifth of the total fumigant dose at each of the first three levels with two fifths added after the silo is filled. A coarse spray is generally recommended for this application to limit vaporization of the liquid before it reaches the grain surface. In the second method the entire dosage is applied to the grain surface after the silo is filled. Penetration throughout the grain mass is slower by this method, but tests have demonstrated that adequate distribution can be achieved in well-sealed silos. These two basic methods of silo treatment with liquid fumigants have been used in the grain industry for over 50 years.

As grain elevators began to increase in both numbers and size, many of the larger elevator companies installed bulk storage tanks with capacities of 1,000 to 5,000 gallons to permit purchase of tank-car quantities of liquid fumigants. These storage systems are equipped with pumps that lift the fumigant to surge tanks located above the rows of silo storages. A network of pipes radiating from the surge tank to points along the overhead gallery provides direct access for application of the liquid fumigant into each tank. Following introduction of solid aluminum phosphide formulations in the early 1960's, further development of the liquid fumigant application systems declined. During recent years the use of phosphine in off-farm storages has continued to replace the traditional liquid fumigants in situations where the grain can readily be transferred from one bin to another, a step that enables the uniform application of an aluminum phosphide formulation into the grain. Thus, distribution of the fumigant gas and biological efficacy are achieved throughout the grain mass.

wide, where the alle is 1/6, 1/2, 3/6, and completely filled.

Ä.

One of the most difficult types of grain storage to fumigate effectively is large flat storage in which the total grain surface area greatly exceeds its depth. Application of liquid fumigants in flat storage requires the use of pressure tanks, or more commonly, portable fumigant pumps capable of lifting the liquid from ground level to the overhead area above the grain at delivery rates of 5 to 15 gallons per minute. During application, the nozzle of the delivery hose may be held just below the surface of the grain and moved in a zigzag pattern or the liquid may be "sprayed" in a nearly solid liquid stream onto the grain surface. A supplied-air respiratory protective unit or a self-contained breathing apparatus must be used in this type of operation. Two applicators are generally employed in this operation; one actually applies the fumigant and the other is located in an "outside" position where he can observe the applicator at all times and render assistance if necessary.

Fumigations with liquid mixtures containing CCl₄ are not necessarily restricted to a set time period within a storage year, but are generally predicated on need and low grain temperature that could prevent adequate vaporization and distribution of the fumigant materials. Fumigations at country elevators often begin in late summer or early fall when grain previously held in storage may be moved out to accommodate incoming fall crops. Grain temperatures are often at maximum levels at this time and adult insect activity may also be more readily evident. Each of these factors, high grain temperature and active insect stages, contributes positively to the overall efficacy of fumigation.

Fumigations at subterminal or terminal locations may occur throughout the entire marketing year, with temperature of the grain being the limiting factor.

The limited use of fumigants in commercial storage is reflected in the results of an informal survey of 50 commercial elevators in Kansas made during

set time period within a storege year, but are concrety

med and low grain temperature that could provent adequate

listribution of the funigor materials. Pumications at country
to begin in late summer or early full when grain provingily held in

the out to accommodate incoming fall crops. Grain temper there

rets on this time and adult innect activity may also be

no last of these factors, high grain temperature and advices.

of or terrinol locations may occur throughout the ensire

A markatania a

1978 by the Extension Department of Kansas State University (unpublished data).

Data obtained in the survey indicated that only 12.0 percent of the wheat, 2.3

percent of the sorghum, and 1.7 percent of the corn stored and handled by these elevators during 1978 were fumigated. Two types of fumigants were used in these treatments, phosphine and CCl4-based liquid fumigants containing one or more of the following compounds: CS2, EDC and EDB. The percentage of each grain treated with each type of fumigant was as follows:

	Percent fumi	gated
	Liquid mixtures	Phosphine
Wheat	19	81.0
Sorghum	54.2	45.8
Corn	70.3	29.7

Recent spot checks of selected elevators in Montana, Wyoming, Oregon,
Indiana, and Kansas indicate that the percent of grain handled and stored each
year that is fumigated is highly variable among the various types of grain
stored and among individual grain companies (102). Among all grains treated,
about 75 percent was wheat, 25 percent was corn, and less than 1 percent was
barley. No sorghum or oats were reported to have been fumigated with
conventional grain fumigants. The percentage of grain treated at individual
elevator locations ranged from only 4 percent to as much as 80 percent for
wheat, from no treatment to only 3 percent for corn, and from no treatment to
12.5 percent for barley. Nearly 80 percent of the fumigated wheat and corn was
reported to have been treated with phosphine and 20 percent with liquid
fumigants containing CCl4. The only barley treatments reported were with
liquid fumigants. One elevator location reported that 77 percent of the wheat,
39 percent of the sorghum, and all of the small volumes of oats and

	or identify
	0.00

barley that they handled were treated with a mixture containing about 92 percent CCl₄ plus 0.27 percent pyrethrins and 2.65 percent piperonyl butoxide.

This material is marketed as a "liquid grain protectant" and is applied as the grain is being put into storage. The formulator-distributor of this material and other similar "liquid grain protectants" containing pyrethrins, malathion, and CCl₄ reports that sales of these products are limited primarily by the overall cost of the formulations.

4. Use of CCl4in Flour Mills and Processing Plants

Current flour mill sanitation programs were discribed by Smith (90) as being composed of three elements: (1) A housekeeping program that includes standardized procedures to clean equipment and plant areas, (2) judicious use of pesticides in conformance with applicable Federal requirements, and (4) a prevention inspection program on incoming raw materials, mill equipment, the facility itself, and outbound transportation equipment. Fumigants identified by Smith (90) as now used routinely in spot treatments of mill equipment included one or more of the following materials: Carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, and methyl bromide.

A spot fumigation is defined as the application of low volatile fumigants into enclosed units of milling equipment for the purpose of controlling insects (90). Spot fumigations usually employ portable applicators that reduce the time required to fumigate and accurately measure dosages to be applied to the individual pieces of equipment. This treatment procedure is a highly specialized operation, especially tailored to specific pieces of milling equipment, and developed primarily within the milling industry itself. Based on a survey questionnaire (41) sent to industry trade associations, 5 of 6

erecth too set 2.65 percent resecuting shows present to continue of the settles of a settles of a settles of a settles of a settles of the e prostations, a lettles of these prostations, a lettles of these products are their t presently by

"Tour mill senters on proyects were dist hed by Enich ind

four mill senters on proyects were dist hed by Enich ind

of three elements. (1: A househooging rugaring that shortedge

occdures to close equiseent and plant arena. (2) correct to une of

one with applicable Veneral requirements; so this.

program on incurring row motorists, mill equire

or continued transportation equirment. Funishers ind what

the following meterials: Oschoo tetrachloride, athytend

the following meterials: Oschoo tetrachloride, athytend

the dichloride, and methyl harmide.

signer-- is defined as the application of low voies. in familiars the family to the purpose of controlling translated in the controlling translated in the controlling translated tr

'- trectment procedure is a highly

associations report that their members spot fumigate, generally on a monthly basis. A summary of their responses to questions concerning spot fumigation is as follows:

Size of the trade association and percent of industry represented.

Master Brewers	3600	100 pct
National Macaroni Mfg.	64	90 pct
Millers National Federation	65	80 pct
Assoc. of Operative Millers	1800	75 pct
Corn Miller Federation	22	70 pct

Rice Millers Assoc. (no response to specific question)

Question: Does your industry use "spot" fumigation:

Five of six industries use spot fumigation. (Macaroni Mfg. does not as reported by their association)

Question: Frequency of spot fumigation.

Majority reported monthly. Rice Millers reported weekly.

One reported - didn't know.

Question: Who does the spot fumigation?

Majority do their own - others hire or contract.

Question: Can spot fumigation be replaced by four general fumigations?

Majority say no. Millers National Federation report that 37 percent of their members say yes, 50 percent say no; 12 percent no experience to render judgment.

Question: How much more costly will general fumigation be over spot?

Majority estimate 10X, a few feel six to eight times.

Question: Can machinery be modified so as to not require spot fumigation?

Those who responded say no.

vidinda a an vilos mena, esaginal same erada de di de di con a montante di cita de di con a conserva de di cita de di con conserva de di cita di

rade assectating and govern of industry cappeachted,

	Pr.
ស្នេ និតិ	
	Operat Ore M'ller s
300 00	

Miller Assoc. Ino sespones to specific question)

Does your industry use "spot" fimigetton:

for industries use upot funtgarion. (Reserva: "Ma, does not se

...d by their adoctation

Fig. 4 toy of spot funtgoiters.

ity reported monthly. Blee hellens reported weeld re-

e ort d - dida't knov.

a does the spot funigation?

s one - others bird or controls

spot funiquation be replaced by four general lungslinnel

Miliers Mational Rederation report that 37 person? 39

22 Wis -- 1 --- 0

festinging togo on

170 60,000

5.1

Question: How much more costly would be a routine cleanout as compared to spot fumigation?

Some don't know, others estimate 5X - others already use routine cleanout in program.

Question: Assume no spot fumigation is available, what options?

Far more labor in sanitation program.

Before applying a spot fumigant, the area to be treated is closed, feed stock cut, the machine run until empty, then pipes are tapped with a rubber mallet to remove as much stock as possible. Static stock is not cleaned as this tends to help confine the fumigant inside the machine. A predetermined amount of fumigant is introduced into the machinery through specific application points.

Many plants have the application points well identified and built-in as a permanent part of the machine so fumigant can be quickly and expeditiously introduced into critical points. In multi-storied factories, special tubing is sometimes installed so that the point of injection is in the most appropriate place, usually where static stock accumulates and insects develop. Spot fumigation is done when the plant is "down," often over the weekend. Room and/or mill is placarded.

After fumigation mills are normally aired before start-up. This aeration is done by opening outside doors, turning on process ventilation and the general ventilation. Mills are usually "opened" several hours to one day before operations are resumed. Individuals opening the mill would normally wear masks.

The frequency of spot fumigation varies considerably, depending on product handled, type and age of equipment, geographic location of the factory and many other factors. Older plants located in warm climates would require more

ໃນຄອກຄນໂດ ເຄເດີນຕະ ສະພ ທູງຂອງຊີສ ສະເປີສິດ - ກີວິ ຕາຄະໜໍໄປຄົດ ປະຕິດທີ່ສືລ ຊີ

A GOTT

ere en apet Amigetion at evalue t, in opinantain

conting the units energy, the mine is no triving an elegant. Seed as marring the units, then paped out trapped out a rubber as much street is notice about about a continuations. I produced is not the introduced into the modition of the continuation of the papers and introduced into the modition of the continuation of the application paints and identified and builtain as a color the application of the continual points. In multiphymetrical flociation, equally modified to this to exist and to exist and the points. In multiphymetrical flockation, equally an application of the continual points. In multiphymetrical flockation, equally and the continual continuation and in the continual continuation and the continuation of
tion wills are normally aired before effecting. Thus so within the course the garage of the garage of the garage of the garage of the sound to the description and the garage of the committee of the garage of the committee of the garage of t

to Actualize and an unitarious deal to the seal

ogicalinates would rogular maso

frequent spot fumigation than modern plants located in cool climates. Spot fumigation is not a substitute for good manufacturer procedures, nor is it a replacement for general sanitation. It is a part of the total quality assurance program for the plant and/or industry. Many plants schedule approximately 12 spot fumigations per year.

There are only three basic fumigant mixtures containing CCl₄ currently marketed for spot treatment of milling machinery with specific dosage recommendations for individual pieces of equipment such as elevator boots, rolls, sifters, and conveyors. Composition of these mixtures is as follows:

Percent/weight

- 1. 32 pct CC14, 59 pct EDB, 9 pct EDC
- 2. 59.9 pct CCl₄, 20.5 pct EDB, 17.6 pct EDC
- 3. 30 pct CC14, 70 pct EDC

Directions for use of these products are characterized as follows:

FIRST. Run machines as dry as possible before shutting down. Excessive stocks prevent proper gassing. Clean out machine if necessary.

SECOND. Close openings to machines to stop air currents. Tie off sifter stockings. Close off machines by stuffing openings with sacks or paper.

Seal packout bins by tying one-third of a bag of flour up on tubes.

THIRD. Fill a sufficient number of 32-oz prescription bottles to treat all units. Distribute filled bottles to convenient points in building before pouring any fumigant.

FOURTH. Apply fumigant directly from the bottles into the machines according to the dosage table. Treat machinery on bottom floor first and work upward in building. At the end of 24 hours, open doors and windows to air out building and open machines.

Examples of dosage and points of application recommended for individual pieces of equipment are as follows:

a charged ender plants located in each elisates. Spot

substitute for good cannifer outer procedures, has it a

contraction. It is a part of the total quality casacrates

as p m and/or industry wary plants a hedula approximate: 12

t per year.

entry three bosic Summant mistures containing CC), current;

the treatment of milling machinery with openific dosers

one for individual places of equipment such at elevitor brocks,

en and conveyors. Composition of three mixtures is as follows:

idg and ing th

pe : CCLA, 59 pet EDB, o pet EDC

9 set Ctlg, 20.5 met 828, 17.6 pet 820

s for not of those profince are characterised at Sallower.

But machines as dry as possible before shorting down. Daneling

vent proper gassing. Clean our machine is assestory.

Close openings to machines to stop nir currents. The off stiller, close off machines by stuffing openings with saukn or paper. bins by types oue-third of a bag of flour op at tuber.

will a sufficient number of 12-or prescription betiles to rearr 33; oute filled bottles to convertent points in building helpes by firstgant,

to the durage table. True machiner, on bottom floor flight and of the last to the durage table. True machiner, on bottom floor flight and didores to the fine floor and windows to diding and open

MINIMUM DOSAGE TABLE

Machinery unit	Application <u>1</u> / point	Amount (fluid ounces)
Elevator boots	Nearest opening above	6
Elevators heads	Inside at top	12
Roll stands (in each side)	Nearest opening above	6
Reel and purifier conveyors	Along entire length	6
Reel and purifier inspouts	Nearest opening above	6
Sifters	Nearest opening above	6
Conveyors (6-8 inches)	Along length	2 per ft (Min8 oz)
Conveyors (10-16 inches)	Along length	3 per ft. (Min16 oz.)
Dust trunks	Points along length	. 12
Spouts	Top opening	1 to 2 (per ft length)
Storage bins	On walls at top	6 per/ 00 ft ³ of space
Dusters (Bran and shorts)	At top opening	12

^{1/}Fumigation should be done on weekends or holiday when building is empty of people.

No precise figures are available that document the actual amount of milling and processing equipment. Development Planning and Research Associates (DPRA) in their report on CCl₄ to EPA (10) estimated that about 5 percent or 55,000 gallons of liquid fumigant mixtures containing ethylene dibromide were used

MINNE MERENTS PROPERTY

5-30.3		
(secure 1 :uff)		
	Sup ode Lesabell	• 82000 ro
	Polda er leg	, alaad ise:
Ö		
	digent moins pools	
	Solvade ta sha at	
	ovoda postanto postanti	
ne Milli	Along length	
) req h(=,anin)	dienel profi	
	Tolake of eng Tengto	
9 6 8 63 L		
Ç!	ក្សារ ក្នុង ក្នុង ស្រ	

... y of people

inility to recess femore out anormous sade of aliens were fundati

et. | Development maing and december languistica (DFSE)

900,00 % inesise & luods fert

annually in the spot treatment of flour mills. The Millers National Federation (MNF) (73) reported that a poll of their members placed the estimated annual use of CC14 at 107,854 pounds. If each of these estimates is converted into the spot fumigant mixture containing 59.9 percent CC14, 20 percent EDB, and 20 percent EDC, each 6 oz application of this mixture would contain 3.6 oz of CCl4 and each 12 oz application 7.2 oz of CCl4. Applying these rates of application to the 254 flour mills in the United States (74) at a frequency of 14 times per year, the DPRA estimate of 55,000 gallons of a EDB-CCl4 mixture would provide 3.6 or 7.2 oz of CCl4 for between 153 and 307 pieces of equipment in every single mill in the United States, 14 times a year. The MNF estimate of 107,854 pounds of CCl4 would treat between 60 and 120 pieces of equipment in each mill 14 times per year. No data are available to confirm or deny such widespread use of CCl4 in flour mill treatments. Such use estimates of CC14 become even more questionable when considered against industry reports that a mixture of 70 percent EDB and 30 percent methyl bromide (with no CCl₄) is the preferred fumigant or spot treatment in mills.

5. Use of CCl4 on Export Grain and Oilseeds

Export elevators and warehouses are located at most of our major sea ports, major rivers, Great Lakes and the Gulf of Mexico. Some major ports include New Orleans, LA, and Houston, TX, on the Gulf of Mexico; Norfolk, VA, Baltimore, MD, and Philadelphia, PA, on the Atlantic Ocean; Long Beach, CA, and Portland, OR, on the Pacific Ocean; and Duluth, MN, and Chicago, IL, on the Great Lakes. Appendix I lists U.S. export elevators, ownership addresses, and cites storage and outloading capacity.

orb videspread use of (Nig in thour will trentments, thich in become even more questionable whe considered applies a mixture of 70 perfect the and 30 percent methyl browless.) is the preferred funigant or and trestment to mills

uca, na ter win and hilseeds

pate of a second party of the second party of

and the second

Efforts to determine utilization of fumigants in general, let alone CCl₄, in export facilities met with little success. Most major U.S. grain exporting companies are closely held and will not readily provide any information regarding their operations. Only one confidential response was received and was essentially as follows:

1979-80

Weevilcide 89,635 gallons (52 pct CCl₄)

Detia 10 cases

Phostoxin 85 cases

Dawson 37 150 pounds

(30 pct EDB, 70 pct methyl bromide)

Dawson 73 180 gallons

(70 pct EDB, 30 pct methyl bromide)

1980-81

Weevilcide 97,495 gallons (52 pct CCl₄)

Malathion 5,040 gallons

Detia 1 case

Phostoxin 13 cases

This list represents only the chemicals that were purchased by Central Purchasing Department and applied by the company's own people. It does not include fumigants applied on ships, those used by contract fumigators, nor any locally purchased material.

g application of smalgests to general for all of

Albaca set with little out a. Most negar 3.3

generalization of the standard with the seasons of the standard of

but y one conflider tel respons on

energica de cilationano

rame and more

Esta ses tel envilog ela ce

See 5 01

2921 78

a littaron (7)

rice 10 pet wechyl breesisch

BASIFES DEL

ting 30 hes veries prompties

1

19-0-61

0,100 ste MEI confler 864,90

ens'isa baka

3059 1

abres fi

eri,

represents and the chemicals that were prachased by Statist partient and applies by the company's own people. It does not can be in 'p ber used by content firstgalove, nor

inis

The number of ships that have sailed with an in-transit fumigation called for by a contract is not known. Contract conditions are not public information; however, it is believed that the number of ships in this category in the last 5 years is at least 1,000. Importing nations that are known to have required fumigation in some years, if not in all years, are the People's Republic of China, Brazil, Peoples Republic of Poland, Chile, and Nigeria. In early 1980, it was estimated that at least one hold on more than 1,200 ships had been fumigated in-transit in the last 4 to 5 years (32). Information provided by two major distributors of fumigants for shipboard use for presentation to IMCO in 1980 lists vessels treated (Appendix II). In the early fall of 1981, the Foreign Agricultural Service of the USDA estimated that the number of vessels having received in-transit fumigation exceeded 1,000 during 1975 through 1981 (69).

6. Use of CCl₄ on Imported Commodities

A carbon tetrachloride-carbon disulfide (80:20) mixture is used as a regulatory treatment at ports of entry for conifer and other seeds infested with certain insect species among the chalcid wasps and seed midges. These phytophagous species are readily transported in seed from one country to another. When seed arrives in the U.S., it is inspected at a plant quarantine station and infested shipments are treated.

The only treatment currently prescribed in the APHIS Treatment Manual is fumigation according to the following schedule (111).

T203(7):

a. For Megastigmus spp., Plemeliella abietina, Resseliella spp., and other Cecidomyiidae.

entrant doctivious and not public internal doctivious and not public internal issue the number of budge in this cetegory in the last 3 comparing markers that are known to have countred to the last 3 comparing markers that are known to have countred as most on the people's Republic of the people
a had the series of the series of the series of

teterableside are on a satisful (Strong) wirkers in room a respect to prove of many for confirm and other each, inferred appears are up the chaloid waspe and seed midges. Those are readily transported in the districted of a plead and inferred that U.S., it is introceed at a plead and inferred differents are trusted.

inp., Memeliella at oring, Peasestelly 278.,

Carbon disulfide - carbon tetrachloride at normal atmospheric pressure for 24 hours at 70 degrees F. or above. (1:5 mixture by weight; 1:4 mixture by volume -- Vertifume® or equivalent. Dosage 5 lbs carbon disulfide and 25 lbs carbon tetrachloride, respectively, per 1,000 cubic feet (9.0 ml of mixture per cubic foot).

Load limit 50 percent of chamber volume. Seeds to be in small lots, 24 lbs or less, spread thinly. Fan circulation for first 4 hours. Aerate in well ventilated area minimum of 24 hours.

Exceptions: Cedrus spp. - Dosage 3.5 lbs and 17.5 lbs, respectively, per thousand cubic feet (6.3 ml per cubic foot).

Seed may not be tolerant, reduced germination may occur.

Of the total volume of seed imported only about 335 kilograms valued at about \$3,500.00 are fumigated annually (113). These fumigations utilize only 4.5 liters of the fumigant 80-20 per year valued at \$5.95.

7. Estimates of the Annual Agricultural Usage of CCl4:

No data are available that directly quantify the total amount of CCl₄ used annually in the fumigation of agricultural products and handling facilities. Two estimates, each using different approaches, have been constructed. The first estimate (Table 7) is based on the reported CCl₄ production of 1 billion pounds/year (EPA) and the estimated use of 2 percent of production (20 million pounds) in the formulation of grain fumigants. This estimate assumes the manufacture of four basic liquid fumigant formulas and calculates the total gallons of mixed fumigants that could be developed from 20 million pounds of CCl₄.

e emeroon receptiblist in arouse listing by the part of a state of

or loss, speed values. Far circulation for fires for the date of t

he senual entertly quantify inc 1 set method of

or evailable that directly quantify inc 1 set method of

y in the funigation of agricultural products and

has estimates, each using different approaches have

'e ideat entiness (Table 7) is based on the reported

silition pounds/year (EPA) and the outlinated not

circle (10 million counds) to roulation of goods

the rounds of approaches and a soid (Equid

Table 7. Estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄) in the formulation of liquid fumigant mixtures.

Production:

1 billion pounds/year (EPA)

Percent of production to fumigant use:

 $2\frac{x^{1}}{x}$ x 1 billion = 20 million pounds

Common Liquid Fumigant Formulas:

20% CS_2 -80% CCl_4 contains ca 10 pounds of CCl_4 /gal mixture or .7564 gal of CCl_4 /gal of mixture

73% EDC-27% CCl $_4$ contains ca 3.125 pounds CCl $_4$ /gal mixture or .2364 gal of CCl $_4$ /gal of mixture

20% EDB-60% CCl $_4$ contains ca 8.2 pounds of CCl $_4$ /gal mixture or .6203 gal of CCl $_4$ /gal of mixture

59% EDB-30% CCl $_4$ contains ca 4.7 lbs of CCl $_4$ /gal mixture or .3555 gal of CCl $_4$ /gal of mixture

20 Million pounds of CCl₄ Formulated as Follows:

(95%) 20% CS_2 -80% $CC1_4$ 19,000,000 lbs at 10 lbs/gal = 1,900,000 gals of mixture (4.4%) 73% EDC-27% CC1 4 880,000 lbs at 3.125 lbs/gal = 281,600 gals of mixture (0.5%) 20% EDB-60% $CC1_4$ 100,000 lbs at 8.2 lbs/gal = 12,195 gals of mixture 20,000 lbs at 4.7 lbs/gal = 4,255 gals of mixture

(100%) 20,000,000 lbs 2,198,050

2,198,050 gals of liquid fumigants containing CCl₄

1/Source: Chemicals Economic Handbook, June 1980.

. (att) resylchacog

Sing on Punisons use

stance noiffin os a oillic

tenig : The aller

selds of minture

descense es 3, 275 counds CCl., col minima . 25% 201 on

ci, contains to 8.2 pound of Offig out markets of .6233

M . sout sins ca 6.7 the of COlgan minima . 1588 per

ds of City Formulated as Follows:

19,000,000 lbs to 10 lbs/gol a 1,800.000,000,000

A CO XOL

100,000 lbs at 8.7 lbs/gal - 17,195 gals of airture 100,000 lbs at 8.7 lbs/gal - 17,195 gals of mixture 20,000 lbs at 6.7 lbs/gal " 4,255 ga of mixture

28,000 000 16s

lo eleg D20,801;; elegim l'hispit conteining COl,

Te : Economic adbent, June 1940.

The second estimate is constructed in three separate steps. The first step (Table 8) develops an estimate of liquid fumigant use based on the average stocks of grain available on farms and off farms for treatment. Off-farm stocks include all grain at mills, elevators, warehouses, terminals and processors. The percentage of grain stocks fumigated with all types of fumigants and the percentage of fumigated stocks treated with liquid fumigants were based on producers' information developed during a survey of farm stored grain (106), spot checks of elevators (102), and personal communications with commercial pesticide applicators, distributors, and formulators (105). The second step (Table 9) calculates the amount of liquid fumigant mixture included in the total gallonage obtained in step one that contains EDB in the mixture. This step utilizes the amounts of EDB reported by the four major formulators as used in the manufacture of liquid fumigants containing from 1.2 to 7.4 percent EDB in the mixture (105). The third step (Table 10) calculates the amounts of CCl used in the limited formulation of liquid mixtures containing 20.5 percent and 59 percent EDB for the treatment of milling machinery.

Data from each step are combined in Table 11 to provide a summary of CC14 use in three categories: bulk grain fumigants formulated without EDB, bulk grain fumigants formulated with EDB, and liquid mixtures for the treatment of milling machinery.

The first estimate places the annual use of CCl₄ at 20,000,000 pounds formulated into 2,198,050 gallons of liquid fumigant mixtures. The second estimate shows the combined use of CCl₄ to be 13,521,178 pounds formulated into 878,895 gallons of fumigant mixtures without EDB, 483,308 gallons with EDB, and 15,145 gallons of mill machinery fumigants for a total 1,377,348 gallons. Estimates based on reported CCl₄ production are ca. one-third higher than

to places the annual use of CCl₃ of 20,000.000 pounds

98,000 gailons of liquid funtgant mixtures. The record

d use of CCl₄ to be 13,521,176 rounds formulated

misser without EDB AEB 108 gallons with 20B,

ry funigants for a cotal 1,377,348 gallons.

Estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCL_4) -based liquid fumigants in bulk stored grain. Table 8.

Commodity Location	Average stocks (1,000 bu)	Estimated percent fumigated (all fumigants)	Bushels fumigated (1,000 bu)	Estimated percent fumigated CC14-based fumigants	Bushels fumigated (1,000 bu)	Average dosage gal/1,000 bu	Total gallons CCl ₄ -based fumigants
Wheat							-
On Farm Off Farm	1,200,000	10% 25%	120,000	30%	36,000 112,500	m 74	108,000
Corn							
On Farm Off Farm	4,600,000	5% 10%	230,000	70%	161,000	7 6	664,000
Oats							
On Farm Off Farm	000,000	% % % %	36,000	70%	25,200	r 2	75,600
,							
Sorghum							
On Farm Off Farm	200,000	N N	10,000	70%	7,000	N 4	35,000
On Farm	000,000,9	6.2%	396,000	57.9%	229,200	3.76	862,600
Off Farm	3,690,000	15.5%	573,100	37.2%	213,170	2.35	501,340
TOTALS	10,090,000	(8.6%)	969,100	(45.6%)	442,370	(3.08 gals)	1,363,940

- 196 · 2	201 343				
(3.68 69.8)				स्य रहे	
	250		5 4		
(10.20)		20	St. All		
			55.000		\$30 05

Table 9. Estimated gallonage of fumigant formulated with ethylene dibromide (EDB) and carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄).

Company	Total EDB formulated pounds	Percent EDB in formula	Number pounds	Pounds EDB per gal	Gallons of liquid fumigant mixture
A	73,000	1.2 5.0	44,530 28,470	.1522 .6418	292,575 44,360
В	57,000	5.0	57,000	.6418	88,813
С	33,000	7.2 6.6 5.0 7.4	9,900 19,800 1,650 1,650	.92 .87 .65	10,761 22,758 2,538 1,737 <u>1</u> /
D	16,000	6.6 5.0	8,000 8,000	.87 .65	9,195 12,308
TOTALS	179,000		179,000	(.37)	485,045

 $^{1/\}text{Product contains EDB, but no CCl}_4$.

Table 10. Estimated annual use of ethylene dibromide (EDB) and carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄) in mill machinery fumigants.

Pounds of EDB formulated	Percent of EDB in formula	Pounds of EDB per gallon of mixture	Percent of CC14 in formula	Pounds of CCl ₄ per gallon of mixture	Gallons of CCl4 per gallon of mixture	Total gallons of EDB-CCl ₄ mixture	Gallons of CCl ₄ in mixture
40,000	20.5	2.8	60.0	8.2	.62	14,286	8,857
8,000	59.0	9.32	30.0	4.7	.35	859	301
48,000						15,145	9,1581/

 $[\]frac{1}{9158}$ gallons of CC1₄ x 13.22 lbs/gal = 121,069 lbs of CC1₄.

ල ලෝරය වනු සැම් විසිත්වලවාද පිලනුගේ දනුව සමයි. අත සිත සිත්තින සිටිය. එ

To confide To call fundance (interes	1801 1803 Leg 200	redució	
£ 0.833			P.
	~ C		
289,033	186 8	ma, est	

ans Ebb, but to duly

Form of second us, of otherses discussive (EDS), and carbon solds (EDS), and carbon

000:150 2 d (F) (100	Suggesters (V), Assignment (V)	Callono of CCls per per cf airvere		
6.937				

Table 11. Summary of the estimated annual use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄) in the formulation of liquid fumigant mixtures.

Gallons of Liquid Fumigant Mixtures:	-
Total gallons fumigant mixture in grain stocks (Table 8).	1,363,940
Total gallons fumigant mixtures formulated with EDB (Table 9).	485,045
Total gallons of liquid fumigants without EDB	878,895
Total gallons mill machinery fumigants (Table 10)	15,145
Calculated Gallons of CCl4 in Fumigant Mixtures:	
878,895 gallons of CCl ₄ mixtures without EDB	
95% in mixtures containing .7564 gal of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture =	631,556
4.9% in mixtures containing .2364 gal of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture =	10,181
0.1% in mixtures containing .82 gal of CC14/gal of mixture =	809
Total gallons of CCl ₄	642,546
485,045 gallons of CCl ₄ mixtures with EDB - 1,734 gallons of mixture with EDB and without CCl ₄	
483,308 gallons of mixtures with EDB and CC14	
60.6% in mixtures containing .775 gallons of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture = 226,	746
30.6% in mixtures containing .754 gallons of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture = 111,	606
6.6% in mixtures containing .81 gallons of CC14/gal of mixture = 25,	882
2.2% in mixtures containing .636 gallons of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture = 6,	844
Total gallons of CC1 ₄ 371,	078
15,145 gallons of CCl ₄ mixtures for mill machinery. 94.3% in mixtures containing .62 gallon of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture = 8,857 5.7% in mixtures containing .35 gallon of CCl ₄ /gal of mixture = 301	
Total gallons of CCl ₄ 9,158	
Pounds of CCl ₄ in Fumigant Mixtures:	
gallons of CCl ₄ in mixtures without EDB. gallons of CCl ₄ in mixtures with EDB. gallons of CCl ₄ in mixtures for mill machinery.	
1,022,782 gallons of CCl ₄ in all mixtures x 13.22 lbs/gal = 13,521, pounds of CCl ₄ .	178

:uo waxim

	(S'alder) savers arors sanako
250,200	Remigration con sin the sin the sin the single-
208,818	iquid funigones without Fin
731,81	
688.188	s contribution . 7554 And of COlligal We are t
181.31	containing . 2364 gal of CC (/gal of mictago o
60g	
	pred to recting laser

653 dive assuming 100 to and plot to and

lons of mistures with SDE and COld

s containing .755 gellons of CCl₂/gel of minter = 124.765 fures containing .754 gellons .6 CCl₂/gel II minter = 111.605 s containing .75 gellons of CCl₂/gel of minter = 13.822 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of minter = 6.206 stures containing .656 gellons of CCl₄/gel of CCl

CCIA mixtures for mill machinery.

CCIA mixture = 8,057 containing .52 rallos of CCIA/gal of mixture = 301 containing .35 gullos of CCIA/gal of mixture = 301

Total gailons of COld 0.133

ico outsit it ga are it

gallons of Colo n mixtures wit but 60%. gallon of Colo mixtures wit out 60%. gallon of Colo mixtures

elegal = 13, 451, 178

estimates based on grain stocks, treatment percentages, and component formulations. Although the use of grain fumigants is expected to vary somewhat from year to year, it is reasonable to assume that the range of CCl₄ usage falls somewhere between these two estimates.

Each of these estimates is significantly lower than the estimate reported by DPA (10) of 28.2 million pounds of CCl₄ or that listed by Holtorf and Ludvik (50) of 25 to 32.6 million pounds of CCl₄.

One of the major problems in developing use estimates of fumigant chemicals is the failure to recognize that any single component estimate must be developed in terms of its combination with other components, so that the combined materials do not understate or overstate the gallonage of mixtures likely to be formulated and applied. For example, the Millers National Federation (MNF) report that their members use an estimated 107,854 pounds of CCl₄ and 290,000 pounds of EDB per year in treatments of milling machinery (73). If the 107,854 pounds of CCl4 were formulated on the basis of the EDB and CC14 estimates shown in Table 10 (94.3 percent in mixtures containing 8.2 pounds of CCl4 and 2.8 pounds of EDB per gal of mixture and 5.7 percent in mixtures containing 4.7 pounds of CCl4 and 9.32 pounds of EDB per gal of mixture) it would provide 13,711 gallons of EDB-CCl4 mixtures containing 46,919 pounds of EDB and the stated 107,854 pounds of CCl4. By subtracting the 46,919 pounds of EDB in the mixtures from the 290,000 pounds of EDB reported by MNF, ca. 243,000 pounds of EDB remains to be applied in the form of EDB-methyl bromide mixtures. However, the only company formulating the EDB-methyl bromide mixture places its annual use of EDB in this mixture at ca. 150,000 pounds or 93,000 pounds less than the usage estimated by MNF.

escinate or significantly lower than the escending espected for a continuous of dual or the instead for a continuous parade of CC12.

by or lobins in develoring not subtunits on items of a call of subtunity of mecognish that any single component estimate that he developed to distinct on the theorem of underplace or averable the callege of distinct the cashing of underplace or averable the galleges or distinct include the

e ap ind. For example, the Misses Articas reduced in [hV]?

her mambers use en estimated 107,654 pounds of CO! and

of EUS per year in treatments of mill no margins v (32). If "!

show in Cable 10 (94.) percent in sixtures contashing 8 2 and 2.0 paneds of EBS per gal of mixture but 5.7 parcent in sining 6.7 pounds of COlq and 3.92 pounds of fi. par gat of provide 13.711 callons of RDS-Cllc mixtures contains we have the stated 107.554 pounds of COlq. By subtraction ties

ED (a the mintures from the 290,000 pounds of the conds of KDB remains to be applied in the fore of

Overestimates of fumigant use are also evident in EPA Position Document 2/3 on EDB. EPA estimates that 630,000 pounds of EDB are used annually in the fumigation of grain storage facilities, and another 465,000 pounds are used for the control of insects in flour milling equipment. By using the calculations developed in Table 9, the 630,000 pounds of EDB used in grain storage would be formulated into ca 1.7 million gallons of fumigant mixture containing ca. 1.3 million gallons of CCl4 or 17 million pounds. Additionally, if 1/4 of the 465,000 pounds of EDB used in milling equipment was formulated into EDB- CCl4 mixtures proportionate to those shown in Table 10, and the remaining EDB was used in EDB-methyl bromide mixtures, it would still provide an estimated 29,280 gallons of EDB-CC14 mixtures containing ca. 387,000 pounds of CC14. Thus, a total of nearly 17.4 million pounds of CC14 would be required just to account for the amounts of EDB estimated in the Position Document as used in the fumigation of bulk grain and milling equipment. The 17.4 million pounds of CCl₄ represents 87 percent of the estimated annual production of 20 million pounds (Table 7) and from 54 to 69 percent of the 25 to 32.5 million pounds estimated by Holtorf and Ludvik (49). Data obtained from the pesticide industry, grain handlers, and producers indicate that no more than 35 percent of the liquid fumigants, whether marketed as bulk grain fumigants, spot fumigants or mill machinery fumigants, contain EDB.

A more realistic estimate of EDB usage is obtained by combining data calculated in Table 3 and 4 as follows:

liaric estimate of UDU dobide is obtained by withbon ing data

Percent EDB	Pounds	Gallons
in formulations	of EDB used	of EDB-CCl ₄
1.2 to 7.4	179,000	485,045
20.0 to 59.0	48,000	15,145
30.0 to 70.0	147,600	6070
	374,600	500,190
	in formulations 1.2 to 7.4 20.0 to 59.0	in of EDB used 1.2 to 7.4 179,000 20.0 to 59.0 48,000 30.0 to 70.0 147,600

^{1/}Industry source: Estimated annual use of EDB in combination with methyl bromide.

In this estimate the 500,190 gallons of fumigant mixture produced from the 227,000 pounds of EDB estimated as used in bulk grain and mill fumigants represents about 35 percent of the total amount of liquid fumigant mixtures applied to grain stocks (Table 8) and to milling machinery (Table 10).

Two general conclusions are drawn from the data developed in this section. First, seperate estimates for EDB and CCl₄ use are often not compatible with each other in terms of their combined use in mixed formulas of liquid fumigants. Second, use estimates based on production data, grain stocks, marketed formulas, recommended dosages, and information obtained from the pesticide industry, grain handlers, and producers indicate that EPA's RPAR actions against EDB and CCl₄ significantly overestimate the use of these compounds for the fumigation of stored grain and milling equipment. The consequence of this overestimation of fumigant use manifests itself in an equally overstated risk, particularly in terms of application and dietary exposure.

200178A 200-89 to	encitalumant
640,784	
15,165	20.0 to 59.0
then all	

dism row-entrace of EDE to our teames beinging : sorre

- D. Alternatives for the Control of Insects in Stored Grain and Milled Products
 - 1. Pest Control Materials Currently Registered
 - a. Phosphine
 - (1) Formulations

Solid aluminum phosphide formulations that release phosphine gas on exposure to moisture in the atmosphere or in the grain are marketed in the United States by three companies: Degesch America, Inc., Weyers Cave, VA, product trade name Phostoxin®; Bernardo Chemicals Ltd., El Monte, CA, product trade name Gastoxin®; and Research Products Company, Salina, KS, product trade name Detia Gas® EX-B. Phostoxin and Detia Gas have been marketed in the U.S. for about 15 years. The Gastoxin product has been introduced into the U.S. market during the past year.

Aluminum phosphide products are used throughout the world for the disinfestation of a wide variety of stored products. Industry sources suggest that an estimated 70 percent of total sales of aluminum phosphide fumigants is for grain and processed cereal products, 20 percent is for stored tobacco, and the balance is for stored peanuts, dried fruits, tree nuts, and other miscellaneous food products. In August 1979, phosphine fumigation was accepted by the Japanese Ministry of Agriculture as the official treatment requirement for phytosanitary certification of United States hay exports to Japan.

Aluminum phosphide formulations are no longer merely an alternative to CCl₄-based liquid fumigants for the treatment of off-farm storage; they have now become the predominant fumigant in this market. Furthermore, the extensive use of phosphine in lieu of liquid fumigant

the extensive use of chambers in lieu of bigging the catenature use of bigging the caten

mixtures in farm storages during recent years (106) suggests that this material is making inroads into this market, particularly in the treatment of wheat.

Phosphine producing fumigants are not considered a viable alternative to liquid fumigants containing ethylene dibromide or to ethylene dibromide-methyl bromide mixtures for the spot treatment of milling equipment because of the high volatility of phosphine and the problems encountered in retaining adequate concentrations of the gas within the equipment for sufficient time to make it an effective treatment.

Substituting general plant fumigations with phosphine-producing materials for spot treatments with liquid fumigants is discussed under the methyl bromide section.

Formulation and packaging of phosphine products marketed in the United States for grain treatment are as follows:

Phostoxin (Degesch America, Inc.)

Formulation: Aluminum phosphide 55 percent inert ingredients 45 percent

Package size: (1) Resealable aluminum flasks of 500 3-gram round tablets

- (2) Aluminum tubes of 30 3-gram tablets
- (2) Resealable aluminum flasks of 1,660 0.6-gram pellets
- (3) Prepac® strips each containing 165 pellets

 and packaged 4 strips in a sealed can

Gastoxin (Bernardo Chemicals Ltd.)

Formulation: Aluminum phosphide 57 percent inert ingredients 43 percent

Package size: (1) Resealable aluminum flasks of 500 3-gram tablets

(2) Resealable aluminum flasks of 1660 0.6-gram pellets

producting fundgance are not continued a visit of the ingle fundgance containing enhylads dibromake on it of a maidemential become the matter and the the the character of the the beauties of the high volations of phosphies and the case in retaining at quete one entroisms of the 299 that the equipment for entities to make it as effective

Substituting general plant flungations with short in discussed upper to the discussed upper

Bry a see on and packaging of phraphine provers anthroad is the States for grave treatment are as inlies.

in (Segment America, Inc.)

placion: Aluminua phaaphide 5) pecono

edice: (1) these alreadown flasks of 50% 3-gram count 135181.

" (2) Alweiner cubes of 30 Jagran cablets

erol mean-6.0 036. I to admit mentions alternant (r) '-- 1 ch

Paredier 22; gair sate onch contact (2) ... (3)

neo between a ni egipte A beganning the

(.bos blosic_) obserced;

190129 - 18. abbiquent motesta inche

formt ingredients 43 percent

113 morrowstal at the smaller

9 ---

4

Detia (Chemische, Fabrik Dr. Freyberg, F. R. Germany)

Formulation: Aluminum phosphide 57 percent

inert ingredients 43 percent

Package size: (1) Sealed cans containing 15 porous paper bags (sachets); 34 grams of granules per bag

- (2) Resealable aluminum flask of 500 3-gram tablets
- (3) Resealable aluminum flask of 1660 0.6-gram pellets

Fumtoxin (Peoples Republic of China)

Formulation: Aluminum phosphide 57 percent, inert ingredients 43 percent.

Package size: (1) Resealable aluminum flask of 500 3-gram tablets

92) Resealable aluminum flask of 1660 0.6-gram pellets

Costs of these materials are a product of the unit size and volume purchased. The price to end users for a 3-gram tablet is about 9 to 10-1/2¢ per tablet and 2 to 2-1/4¢ per 0.6-gram pellet.

(2) Application Techniques

Aluminum phosphide formulations are solid materials, which in the presence of atmospheric moisture break down and liberate a gas, phosphine (hydrogen phosphide). If the liberation of hydrogen phosphide occurs too rapidly, an explosive mixture can result. To control the rate of release of hydrogen phosphide, aluminum phosphide is formulated with ammonium carbonate or aluminum stearate and calcium oxide.

As with other fumigants, aluminum phosphide formulations must release phosphine, thereby acting upon storage pests in the vapor or gas phase. Distribution of phosphine gas in bulk grain is generally dependent on the placement of pellets or tablets throughout the grain bulk, or where overhead leakage is minimal (such as shipholds) the material may be placed directly on the grain surface.

Recommended dosages for the various phosphine-producing fumigants are similar. The actual amount of phosphine involved in the treatments

to birth in neghery, C. T. Commune)

Alweines on south 32 percent

the .. ingredt at a 43 percent

for the second second second particles of the both second particles and they

aleida. meng-E 007 to dan a maniprola eldalamen (C.

(3) Remarkable eluminus limb of 1660 0.8-grem pellera

uninus phosphide 3/ percent, incut impressions

ge size: (1) Resealable alumin of flow of 500 3-gress lablars

92) Receasable aluminum Clask of tof0 0.5-gress pellers

Costo of these naterials are a product of the cast size and wellows

. The price to mode same for a 5-gress lablet is about 9 the

lumin, phosphid, formulations are solly motorials, which in the reference of amosphere and fiberate a gas mane (hydrogen phosphide). If the like ation III mydrogen champlide as too capidly, an explosive sixture can result. To coult, the inclease of hydrogen phosphide, disminum phosphide is carmilate and calcium and the mooner carbonate or aluminum steerate and calcium and the is ormalistic which where funigance, aluminum phosphide formulations reference.

is with what funigares, at minum phosphide tormulations veriise phosphine, thereby sering upon storage years in the parinea. Distribution of phosphine gas in bulk grain is generally
ident on the plan tent of prilets or tablets throughout the grain
or omore crethead laukage is minimal (such as shipholds) the

may vary considerably depending on whether tablets or pellets are used and the type of storage structure. Because phosphine distribution is not materially affected by sorption difference between various commodities, application rates are based primarily on types of storage structure as follows:

Type of Storage	Grams Hydrogen Phosphide/1,000 bu
Upright concrete or metal silos	24-150
Metal-farm type bins	40-180
Flat storage	55-180
Box cars	50-180
Barges	(Same as land-based structures)

The basic method of applying phosphine-producing fumigants in silo type storages is by the use of an automatic dispenser that drops the solid material into the grain as the grain moves on a conveyor belt into storage. Flat storages are generally fumigated by manually inserting the solid material into the grain by using a hollow probe. In some instances where overhead areas of shallow depth storages are particularly gastight, the material may be broadcast over the surface of the grain and "stepped" into surface of the grain.

The time involved and the number of workers used to apply phosphine fumigants vary with the type of structure treated. For silo fumigations the time of application continues until the bin is filled and is, therefore, dependent on the handling capacity of the elevator. For flat storage, or in any space where people are applying the fumigant, the time available for application is limited by the available time between exposure of the fumigant formulation to air and the initial evolution of the phosphine. There is normally a delay of 1 to 3 hours after exposure to air before the toxic gas is produced.

Ap depending on whether Poblace or pelling on peed in the constant of all matern is classes at all and the services of the constant of the con

ord Collection in the spiritual of the

ofte to on to ed.

B 1-15

681 94

0.8.1 - 5.0

08 1 80

(Terra se 1 al-based structures)

... s beste method of applying phosphics producing funigents to atland storages is by the use of as sutameric dispenser that drops the dispenser that drops the dispenser into the grain as the grain thy a on a convolution storage. Fint storages are generally funirated by menually enting the oatid meterial into the grain by using a hollow asonated into the grain by using a hollow asonated into the grain by using a hollow asonated where overhead every of shall no depth expanges are presented to the meterial may be becauters over the surface

time involved and the number of suchergeoused to ciply whosheld

time of a distriction continues entil the bin is differenced as one of che everor.

For silo fumigations the number of applicators is generally limited to one or two persons to fill, monitor, and adjust the automatic dispensing equipment. When the aluminum phosphide is applied manually in flat storage fumigations, a number of applicators may be required to ensure that application of the material is completed before significant amounts of the phosphine are evolved.

A recent technique developed for application of phosphine to bulk stored grain involves the placement of bags or sachets of an aluminum phosphide preparation into pockets of a paper or cotton "bag blanket", that is then rolled out over the surface of the grain (91). When first used, the blankets were prepared outside of the bin, thus reducing the labor and time required to apply the material. Now, the "bag blankets" are prepackaged at the factory and are ready to use. Retrieval of the "dust-like" remains in the sachets following release of the phosphine is also made easier by use of the "bag blankets". Treatments of large masses of grain (such as ship holds) by this method require tightly sealed storage structures and extended periods of exposure time to allow for penetration of the phosphine through the grain mass.

(3) Precautionary measures

No protective equipment is required if the fumigant is applied within the period before the gas evolution begins, other than gloves, which are to be worn if the tablets or pellets are actually handled.

Approved gas masks with proper canisters are recommended to be available in case of emergency, or if fumigation takes longer than planned.

(4) Post-fumigation activities

It is recommended that proper gas detectors be used to monitor atmospheres before reentering the fumigated area. After aeration is complete, residues of the fumigant formulation are removed from where

e ella designidada lha avqhen i appilicia: in gruerally listral

ne or two persons to fill, mastrix, and edited to ento

a opensing equipment. Then to entonem parapirth as unite

the star py foragetion of men applicator of y in entonements to entonement applicators and the photostine of the photostine of

A recent technique notinged to and ca and ca stored grain involves the .

phide preparation and response to a constant of the phide preparation of the constant of the c

are propagated at 1 ours and 10 Pricients 100 Pricients 10

The property of the state of the second of the second seco

The proceeding open and the producted to fundame to confidence the process of the

ended that grants even area. After services in the services in

the fumigant was applied externally to the grain mass, such as when sachets or prepacks are taped to boxcar walls or placed on the surface of grain. The residues are removed to the outside, where they are placed in water containing detergent, to cause decomposition of any active ingredient that may remain.

b. Methyl bromide

Methyl bromide is a gaseous fumigant marketed as a liquid under pressure in cylinders or cans. It has been used since the 1930's as a means of disinfestation of soil, warehouse and food plants, boxcars, processed commodities, and bulk grain. It is the principal fumigant used for the postharvest treatment of tree nuts, raisins, and dry edible beans. Methyl bromide is also used as the official quarantine treatment for a wide range of food and nonfood commodities by many countries throughout the world.

The development of methyl bromide as a bulk grain fumigant began in Germany in the early 1930's (75). By using a recirculation method developed for the application of methyl formate, methyl bromide was released through piping into the base of a hoppered storage tank, propelled by a blower upward through the grain mass, and then returned by a pipe attached to the top of the bin that extended back to the blower. This method of recirculating methyl bromide in silo-type storage was first introduced in the United States just prior to World War II, but did not receive widespread interest until the late 1940's and early 1950's, when the method was adapted for the treatment of cottonseed storage tanks (83), oil storage tanks (29), and liberty cargo ships (84). The use of methyl bromide in bulk grain reached its

en a property are fibred to boxest walls or process on the sacion of the property are fibred to boxest walls or process on the sacions of the residues are removed to the outside, where they also been also decemped in of the ingredient that we remain.

Machyl Bromide

dethy: Provide so a gardon starting source of the second starting source in explications at deep and the second starting source in explication and the second source of second source of distributions from the second source of se

The development of metay! broudle as a bulk grain (maisers eapen as in the early 1950's (21) or unity a recircul to a methal of for the epplication of nettry inreals methy! but idenses through piping into the base of a large-red minutes and a by a blower upwart through the pinip mens, and then retorded by a blower upwart through the pinip mens, and then retorded method in the contract of the method of rec restating methal broaded in order that me first it the miced States just prior in 19819 and at did not undergreated as and did not in the late 19819 and at did not in the late 1981 and at did not and at did not in the late 1981 a

the state of the s

peak in the late 1950's when provisions of Public Law 518 (effective July 22, 1955), The Miller Amendment, limited the amount of pesticide residue permitted on food crops. The initial legal residue tolerance established for methyl bromide was 50 ppm inorganic bromide for most grain crops. Thereafter, most of the methyl bromide market in off-farm bulk grain storage was replaced with phosphine-producing fumigants. Methyl bromide is rarely used for the treatment of farm stored grain, except by commercial applicators.

Methyl bromide is formulated either as 100 percent methyl bromide or with 0.5 to 2.0 percent chloropicrin as a warning agent. It is packaged in 1- to 1.5-1b cans and in cylinders ranging from 50 to 1,500 pounds each. The unit cost of methyl bromide ranges from \$0.91/1b in large quantities to \$1.50/1b in quantities of less than 50 pounds. The average cost is estimated at \$1.25 per pound.

Methyl bromide is applied to bulk grain by utilizing existing grain aeration systems to push or pull (recirculate) the fumigant through the grain. Distribution of the gas is accomplished either in a single-pass method in which the fan is operated for the time calculated to produce one complete air change within the stored commodity and the introduction of the fumigant is prorated over this period, or a provision is made to bring the air-gas mixture drawn or pushed through the grain mass back to the fan. This recirculation may be accomplished by using a flexible return duct or by connecting an adjacent tank to serve as a return duct. The fan is operated for the time estimated to produce two or more air changes within the commodity (94). Following fumigation periods of 24 to 48 hours, the aeration system is used to

ik in the last a was permission of the less that is a newer of permission of the distribution of the last of the l

Methyl broads formulases 1 was access to any services 1 and access to 2.0 percent blorecited 1 strates access to 2.0 percent blorecited 1 and 2.0 percent in the teast of the

Meihyl broadds is applied to acid by utilizable to us my mass of clon eyetton to posh or null freelrouless to curanto rain. Distribution a the gas is use appliched either in a single-east that is a wifehr to fee is appealed for the case coloulessed in produce

as then of the funigantile proxettle over this period, or a series to bring the strayer unstant driver or nucled ... was been to bring the strayer unstant driver or nucled ...

of this those be no goldoenno vid to tou.

ten in operated for the sime one and for the sense of the

exhaust the fumigant from the treated commodity. Both upright tanks and flat storage are treated by variations of this forced distribution principle.

Methyl bromide is applied directly from the cans or cylinders in which it is purchased and, because of its relatively high vapor pressure, no additional propellant is required. Scales for weighing the methyl bromide cylinders are generally used to measure the amount of material used. Rates of application are generally in the range of 2 to 4 pounds per 1,000 ft³ of storage space, which is equivalent to about 2.5 to 5 pounds per 1,000 bushels of grain depending on the amount of air space present above the grain surface.

Reestablishment of methyl bromide as a dominant fumigant in the treatment of bulk-stored grain would require modification of existing aeration systems to permit forced distribution of the gas and a reappraisal of the tolerances now established for inorganic bromide residues that severely restrict the use of methyl bromide.

More frequent general fumigations with methyl brommide or phosphine have been proposed as an alternative to spot fumigation of milling equipment. Opportunities to exercise this option are limited. Many plants are not well suited for general fumigation because of their location or design. Many milling operations extend between floors and even several floors, and also between buildings. In a general fumigation, the gas must be confined in and around the entire structure or facility. Within the same building there usually are offices, warehouses, boiler plants, repair shops, and other rooms. Few plants are designed so these facilities can be easily separated or excluded

the first of from the treated seamedly Both upright last attention of this found distribution

man I

from a general fumigation. These areas will be needlessly exposed to a toxic pesticide, or they will be excluded by extensive and expensive sealing.

A general fumigation is a highly questionable alternative because far more people could be exposed to dangerous pesticides. For example, some facilities are located in downtown, or near, metropolitan areas near low cost housing, next to major highways, freeways, and even less traveled city streets. Gas released or generated as a fumigant dissipates slowly through walls, ceilings, floor drains, dust collectors, windows, and doors. Once fumigation is completed the remaining gas is exhausted into the atmosphere. If the plant were situated in an open prairie or desert, no serious problems would be forseen; however, exhausting large quantities of fumigants into a densely populated area would rightfully be questioned by air pollution control officials. This procedure could be extremely hazardous, particularly if the scheduled gas release time coincided with a temperature inversion.

There are some who maintain that spot fumigation is done so frequently that this procedure tends to expose the public to hazardous pesticides, and they offer as an alternative a general fumigation, possibly four times a year, in place of the more frequent spot fumigations. Precise figures are not available to illustrate the differences between the volume of a machine treated with a spot fumigant and the volume of the whole plant if it were fumigated. Obviously, the machine is only a small fraction of the total mill or plant. Far fewer people risk exposure to fumigants when spot

e of fearths the animates at populars of the dampine and eached to

's general firming ion is a highly quantitus. The chicagodin horsess in now people nearly he exposed a daugerous pesticides. For exposed is facilities are involved nearly at mear, meteopolitical areas law : housely nearly nearly highways, finitely meteor housely nearly nearly highways, finitely meteor is not nearly reprough wells, wellings, floor in ins, dust acipated slowly through wells, wellings, floor in ins, dust ollectors, undused, and doors, once homies indicated in an open pression of the atmosphere. If the sloot well structed in an open pression of feather, an influent grafical could be structed in an open pression of feather in a feather will be attended in an open pression of feather in a feather will be an indicated by all populated and an indicated and an indicated by all politicists. This presenter would be questioned by all politicists contains if the crandulated pea where these coincided with a construct form of the construction which a construct form of the construction which a construct form of the construction which are constructed with a construction for the construction which are constructed with a construction form.

There we wone too maintein that epot II that in is done to back the action to back the action, and they offer as an alternative a grapes included to back the action, and they offer as an alternative a grapes included a many in place of the more insigned to accept the action that more insigned to accept the action of a mathematical actor than the actor actors.

The actors also entered the actors of a mathematical actor is insigned.

The actors is actors of the actor of the court of the total actors.

The actors is actors of the actors of the total of the total actors.

fumigation is used compared to a general fumigation because: (1) smaller quantities of fumigants are handled and used, and (2) the chemical is introduced directly into machinery or equipment, which helps confine the gas to the critical points.

General fumigation is costly and hazardous. Millers surveyed, placed the cost for general fumigation at seven to ten times more expensive than for spot fumigation. Both methyl bromide and phosphine may react with or be absorbed by some plastics, copper, brass, rubber, and other items commonly used in the milling and food processing industry. Copper is the standard metal used in brew-kettles, and is an essential component for inline sensors, fire alarms, switches, control panels, computers, and many other types of electronic equipment, including electric motors. These must be sealed off or enshrouded from the general fumigant.

Manufacturers of aluminum phosphide warn users:

"Pure hydrogen phosphide (phosphine gas) is practically insoluble in water, fats, and oil and stable at normal fumigation temperatures. It does not enter into irreversible chemical reactions with the fumigated commodities. It may, however, react with certain metals, particularly copper, copper compounds such as brass, silver, and gold, and cause corrosion, especially at high temperatures and humidity. Precautions should be taken to protect materials made from such compounds including some types of copying paper and undeveloped film."

plant on is unservented and servent of the servent

references of standard phosphics were never never as ... " the properties for ware hydrogen phosphide fulnor 'ins go.) '. " the personal in warer, as and oil and attain at he and finighted classical temper a ware. It does not rate in a first remain of the funigated commendations. It may, be referred the classical trees are the first contains and the first contains and the first contains and the first contains and the contains a

tures themidity. Precautions should be token in motor;

a from outh compounds including some types of confing

93 . s e 93.

Manufacturers of methyl bromide likewise warn fumigators about unanticipated "side reactions."

Methyl bromide is a highly efficient and effective space fumigant that may be used with confidence to protect a wide variety of stored commodities from damage by insects or rodents. Wide experience with the product, however, has demonstrated that certain materials, particularly those containing reactive sulfur compounds, should not be exposed to methyl bromide.

The most common reason for avoiding fumigation of a material with methyl bromide is the "off-odor" caused by a reaction of the fumigant with certain sulfur compounds. Such odors usually persist indefinitely and are virtually impossible to remove. It is a wise fumigation practice, therefore, in the event of uncertainty about the presence of reactive sulfur compounds in the material to be fumigated, to conduct a trial fumigation of a small quantity of the material in question.

Another reason for avoiding fumigation with methyl bromide is the "sorptive" quality or "solvent effect" of certain materials, which can reduce the concentration of methyl bromide in the fumigated area to the point of ineffectiveness.

Still other reasons for caution with methyl bromide include phytotoxicity (that is, toxicity to growing plants), destruction of seed viability, the possibility of illegal residues, and the rapid deterioration, after fumigation, of such commodities as fresh fruits and vegetables.

nest er gamma nego principa likesias open mang ore to the terms of the same experience.

Bechyl brumnin is a bighty offician on street and should have as a community of stored for may be used with tendedence on street a wide valuate of stored for modition itses date of the correct of the correct state.

is product, however, how demonstrated that vertain miles in.

San. colorly toole in 'showy' miles.

"If sed to derby' mimits.

in most common mandra and majoring Danishton on material dans of planting bearing that "affection" shared reducts it., porth aft certain solver compounds that it is a common solver and are wisterably transmantle to remon. It is a managerious granting the force for the most rate a manegraphic of the compound in the managerians.

I sence of reactive solitor compound in the majorian in the majorian of the conduct a senting of the majorian of a small grantity of the majorian of the maj

start recum to evoluse the prison with methy and the last start to the materials, which was a the cheer this energy artical a velty branids in the fund; and cross to the cheers artical a velty branids in the fund; and cross to the cheers are the fine for the fine for the constant the fine for the fine f

other many a for empthon with methyl bromid; last the control of the committee as from fruit stance.

The following is a partial list of materials that experience has demonstrated should not be exposed to methyl bromide:

1. Foodstuffs

- a. Iodized salt stabilized with sodium hyposulfite.
- b. Full fat soya flour.
- c. Certain baking sodas, cattle licks (that is, salt blocks), or other foodstuffs containing reactive sulfur compounds.
- d. Fresh fruits and vegetables.

Note: Overdosing, overexposure, or repeated fumigation of any food or feedstuff commodity should be avoided. In the event a repeated fumigation is necessary, the commodity should first be analyzed for inorganic bromide residues to determine whether the proposed treatment may result in residues that exceed tolerances established by the EPA. Also, special care must be exercised to assure that methyl bromide fumigation of such commodities as animal feeds, flour, dried eggs, dried figs, dried milk, nuts, meat, and meat products will not result in above-tolerance bromide levels.

- 2. Seed, Bulbs, and Plants
 - a. Seeds and bulbs to be used for planting.
 - b. Nursery stock and other living plants.
- 3. Pets (all pets, including fish and birds.)
- 4. Rubber Goods
 - a. Sponge rubber.
 - b. Foam rubber, as in rug padding, pillows, cushions, mattresses, and some car seats.
 - c. Rubber stamps and other similar forms of reclaimed rubber.

eed excirculate is a packdad tisk of methyl that expersions has breakd chould not be exposed to methyl brandde:

- a. Zodired selt stabilized wir sodium hymosulfit.
- c. rtain baking seden, catric lates fracting relative sulfur compounds.

ree: Omerdosing, everencosines or reperior fundspation of may fived en idetail commodity about 15% available. For the event remembed

a case is necessary, the commoding should from he soslyed for man becomes remidues to determine whether the proposed translated for secult in residue; that exceed translated by the EPA.

so, special car, part by exercised to search muchyl broads

to extinue of the tempediffies as anomal fords, floor, dried eggs.

(figs, dried with, caut, near, on most products will not recult
a obove-tole and transfer levels.

Esed, Bulbe, and Flant:

- a. Seeds and outer to be mand for plan bug
 - b. Murcery stock and other living plants.
- Tern (all pate, including tien and birds.)
 - . Inddun agnoqa .
 - . Form rubbar, as in may radicted

1000 - 100

astdur bomislass lo

- 5. Furs
- 6. Horsehair
- 7. Feathers (especially in feather pillows)
- Leather goods (particularly white kid or other leather goods tanned with sulfur processes)
- 9. Woolens (extreme caution should be used in the fumigation of angora woolens. Also, some adverse effects have been noted on woolen socks, sweaters, shawls, and yarn.)
- 10. Viscose rayon (also, those films or fibers that either contain or have been manufactured by a process that uses carbon disulfide.)
- 11. Vinyl
- 12. Paper
 - a. Silver polishing papers.
 - b. Certain writing paper and other papers cured by sulfide processes.
 - c. Photographic prints and blueprints stored in quantity.
 - d. "Carbonless" carbon paper.
- 13. Cellophane
- 15. Rug padding
- 16. Cinder blocks
- 17. Mixed concrete

there feeredally in Teather oils

bethers there sodies so his with plantackted) spood to

rullus :

Moolens (entreme entities should be used in the parts of angramoolens, Also, some advera effects hav sea note to

Viscoer rayon (also process on the control of the c

Wall.

-10:61

a. Silver polloning papers

rectain miting apprentist man mark by will the

s. Photographic galore and bloogedans elekal in quartity.

1. "Geebonlose" corran paser

មានសំផុត

complied chargests ("darks acon" chatfiles, her mus wants of

educid Tobals

red congrett

18. Mortar (including mixtures of mortar or soil used for chinking log cabins)

19. Charcoal

Note: Methyl bromide is readily absorbed by charcoal or other organic materials. This may not only contaminate such materials, but may reduce the concentration of the gas in the fumigated area to the point of ineffectiveness.

Some commercial fumigators are reluctant to fumigate newer facilities, because of the liability problems, or they demand a "hold harmless" clause in their contract so the milling company assumes the risk. Mistakes can be extremely expensive in a general fumigation.

c. Chloropicrin

Chloropicrin is a nonflammable liquid fumigant that vaporizes to a gas on exposure to air. It is added to other fumigants as a warning agent and is marketed in pressurized and nonpressurized containers as a space, grain, and soil fumigant. Throughout much of its history, chloropicrin has been referred to as a tear gas, but due to its relatively low vapor pressure (23.8 mm Hg @ 25°C and 10.37 mm. Hg @ 10°C) and corrosive action on metals, it has been commonly marketed in glass bottles and applied as a liquid fumigant. To facilitate handling the large amount of chloropicrin required in flour mills and large bulk grain storages constructed during the 1950's, chloropicrin was formulated with methyl bromide or pressurized with methyl chloride in metal cylinders and discharged as a fine mist from which the

Meshyl brownds is road to shootled or thance ' a ottes regra-3 at also the road to read at a selection of the road; when there are the four star are the selection of the road in the four star are the selections.

Some cormand of the link of the contract of th

it. Historics can be noticemely expensive on a service 1 .ami

Chloropinein

chloropicrin volatilized. The development of the pressurized cylinders enabled fumigators to apply chloropicrin directly to bulk grain by the recirculation method. Cylinders that could be pressurized with air just before application were also developed. Recirculation of chloropicrin was used extensively in flat storages throughout the mid-prairie states during the mid-1960's (95).

Chloropicrin is currently marketed in cans of 1 to 32 pounds each and in cylinders of 70 to 375 pounds each. Recommended dosages range from 2-1/2 lb/1,000 bu for wheat to 4-1/2 lb/1,000 bu for sorghum. One recommended method of applying chloropicrin to bulk grain is by the introduction of a prorated portion of the total dosage directly into the grain stream as the grain is loaded. It is further recommended that an aliquot of chloropicrin be applied for each 1/2 foot or less of grain depth. When applying chloropicrin in this manner, a full-face gas mask with appropriate canister would be required.

Unit cost for chloropicrin ranges from \$3.00 to \$5.00 per pound depending on the quantity and package size purchased.

Because chloropicrin is heavily sorbed by grain during treatment, long periods of aeration are required to remove the odor and resulting tear-gas effect following fumigation. Concentrations as low as 1 ppm produce intense irritation of the eyes. Continued exposure may cause serious lung injury. These adverse properties make chloropicrin an unlikely alternative to any other fumigant material now available for treatment of bulk-stored grain.

nee thiographesis is he only writed by grant during transfers, apprint to periods of seration are required to second the cost and constitute effect following funigation. Goodstrations as low os (propagation as are that in a of the open. A footinged exposure may cause us lung injury. These severse properties water therefore as

d. Other Organic Compounds Formulated with CCl₄

Several volatile organic compounds now formulated with CCl₄ are sufficiently toxic to be effective as insect fumigants. These compounds include ethylene dichloride, ethylene dibromide, carbon disulfide, and sulfur dioxide. Each compound has properties that limit its usefulness as an independent grain fumigant material. Carbon disulfide and ethylene dichloride are flammable and require dilution with CCl₄ for safety, sulfur dioxide is water soluble and highly corrosive, and ethylene dibromide has a boiling point of 131°C (269°F), which slows its vaporization and penetration into the grain.

The future use of these materials in grain fumigant mixtures in the absence of CCl₄ or a suitable nonflammable substitute is questionable.

e. Grain Protectants

Only two chemical insecticides, malathion and synergized pyrethrins are currently approved for direct application to grain for the purpose of controlling or limiting insect development. These insecticides are generally applied in the form of diluted sprays to the grain as it moves into a storage bin on a conveyor belt. After the binning operation is completed and the grain surface is leveled, a surface dressing of the insecticide is applied to help prevent insects from entering the grain or feeding on the surface.

Synergized pyrethrins are limited in their effectiveness, expensive, often in short supply, and they offer a comparatively short period of protection.

a force cas with Cal

icerall rea a course originards now formelosed with 2013

Ifficiency comic to be effective as march forlands. There eximts

colula disside. Each compound his properties that limit as a se on independent grain france i resortial. On bor ethy ene dichleride are flamenbue at fection 119742:

after, solidar dioxide is enter actions and highly corive, and cobulene diblomine has a being point of 111°C (260°F).

Investir experiention and constrained into the errin.

Binalisani

ly our chemical insectivities, relations and experimed gardentian

y approved for direct appliention in arisin for the temporar

olling or limiting reserv development. The a insertication and

y applied in the form of diluted express to the grain of it

to a storage bin on a conveyor belt. After the binding

to a storage bin on a conveyor belt. After the binding

to a storage and the goods earless in tevrhed, a surface,

the insecticide is applied to hasp proved income?

ese limited to their effectiveners.

Malathion is an effective treatment against most beetle species that attack stored grain, but loses its effectiveness rapidly as the moisture content and temperature of the stored grain increase. A recent survey of malathion resistance among several species of stored-grain insects found in 14 states indicated acute and widespread resistance in the Indianmeal moth and red flour beetle and some resistance among lesser grain borer and Cryptolestes spp. (17,42).

The principal problem with grain protectants is their limited use. In a survey of over 8,000 farm bins across 27 states (106), biologically active levels of malathion were detected on only 14.6 percent of the wheat, 8.2 percent of the corn, and 4.2 percent of the oats examined. Nearly half of the samples in which malathion residues were analyzed contained concentrations under 2 ppm, a level generally considered to be only marginally effective. Nevertheless, when malathion was present in the grain, both the incidence of insects and the density (number) of insects per kilograms of grain was less. The most frequent storage pest found in malathion-treated grain was the Indianmeal moth, particularly in corn. Other insect pests occasionally found in treated grain included lesser grain borers, Tribolium spp. and flat grain beetles, Cryptolestes spp.

f. Miscellaneous Materials

(1) <u>Dichlorvos</u>: Strips of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) impregnated with dichlorvos are recommended to control adult grain insects mostly in the overhead space of binned grain using 1 strip/1,000 ft³ of space. Dichlorvos is not approved for direct application to the grain.

- (2) Methoxychlor: This relatively nontoxic analogue of DDT has been recommended for more than 30 years as a surface spray for treating the inside and outside of bins prior to loading them with grain. Its present day use is believed to be minimal.

 Methoxychlor is not approved for direct application to grain.
- (3) <u>Diatomaceous earths</u>: These silica materials are highly abrasive to insect cuticle, and under certain conditions they can be effective against storage pests. Their use is extremely limited owing to a variety of negative factors, including: Increased machinery wear, reduced grain flow, altered appearance of the grain, dustiness, and possible adverse affect on grain grade.
- (4) <u>Bacillus thuringensis</u>: A commercial formulation of this bacterium has been approved for use in stored grain and soybeans. This material is mixed with the surface 4-inch layer of grain either by adding to the last grain as it is augered into the bin or, after the grain is binned, by applying it to the surface of the grain and mixing the top 4-inch layer with a scoop or rake. The treatment is effective against the moth species that infest grain, but it will not control weevils or other beetle pests.

2. Alternatives to Registered Fumigants and Protectants

- a. Physical controls
 - (1) Inert dusts. Inert dusts have some value in protecting stored grain from insects. Some of the materials evaluated in the United States in addition to diatomaceous earth include: Silica aerogels, magnesium oxide, and activated clays. These materials control by

abrasive action, with their activity related to high surface area per gram of substance. The major disadvantages to inert dusts are:

1) Damaging machinery through abrasion, 2) increasing risk to fire or explosion, 3) causing lung damage to workers, and 4) reducing the test weight. The insecticide qualities of inert dusts, even when mixed with protectants like malathion, are outweighed by the disadvantages.

(2) Heating and Cooling. Temperature is an important factor in the growth and reproduction of most stored-grain insects. The optimum temperature for the common storage insect is ca. 28°C (23), and by lowering this temperature the storage time of the grain can be increased because the activity of the insects is decreased. A grain temperature of 15°C will prevent most storage insects from completing their life cycles.

Heating the grain to temperatures above 40°C will be unfavorable to most insects, but a temperature of 60°C is required to kill the insects. Some difficulties associated with the heating, or especially the cooling, of grain to control insects is the insulation effect of grain fines (particles of grain and foreign materials). It is difficult to get a uniform temperature within a bin of grain (even with the stir/aerator bins). Grain fines concentrate in pockets within the grain mass according to the spouting equipment and the insects will migrate to these areas and cause "hot spots."

(3) Drying. As most insects require grain moisture values of 9-18 percent for favorable reproduction, the drying of grain to levels below 9 percent would be a method to retard insect infestation.

The drying would also be conducive to microbial control, as drying is a practical method of controlling respiration.

variation, with their splinity rainted on high anting or par gram of substance. The elion disadvantages so and such arms to bandsing mechinery through stranton, 3) independent risk of the long one; to writers and A) reduced the rest weight. The injectione quatrines of there has to the some neet weight. The injectione quatrines of there has to the some feet weight. The injectione quatrines of there has to the some feet weight. The injection all which are sort of a by the feet with pasts rantally all manuables, are sort of a by the

(2) Beating am Obeling. Temperature as incorded in for in the growth and tauraduction of most red-grain insects. The rolling respective for the coras econs, a insect in the 180 . In the coras insect in the 180 . In the case of the sound this temperature the second return the sound this temperature that activity and the insects is decreased because the netivity at the cores and a decreased from temperature of 15°C will prove that the stores insects in the second from

Nexting the grain to temperature above the united an uniquestian of soid in require to the innects. Some difficulties useriated with the heating, or repeatedly the couldnes, of grain to occure insents in the nearly the couldnes, of grain times (particles of grain and foreign and foreign and foreign bin of grain (over with the stir/secretor time). The difficult in were a military temperature within a membershale do probets within the stir/secretor time). Crain fifth a membershale do probets within the grain mass senor ing trapper pouring equipment and the insecret will righter to these one or some front spates.

- (4) Irradiation and Sonication. There have been several studies on the use of various radiant and sound energy to control stored-grain insects (24). This type of control generally causes sterility or induces lethal genetic mutations in the insect. At this time, irradiation and sonication methods are uneconomical to use compared to the use of fumigants.
- (5) Hermetic Sealing. Hermetic sealing is the process of making the storage structure completely airtight. The principle of normal grain respiration would decrease the oxygen (02) in the air and increase the carbon dioxide (CO2), causing death of storage insects and micro-organisms. However, the difficulty of making a grain bin airtight, plus trying to control normal moisture migration without forced air, has kept the success of this idea to a minimum. Also, this technique promotes the growth of anerobic bacteria. (6) Cleaning and Sanitation. Removing all stages of insects from the recesses and cavities in machines where milled products tend to remain static during operation can be done by dismantling the machinery including transfer pipes and elevator shafts. The cost to each facility will vary depending on the product handled and the design and layout of equipment. Those who replied to a survey questionaire estimated the cost of such cleaning to be five to ten times more costly than spot fumigation. The cost will be inflationary and be passed on to the consumer because frequent dismantling of machinery for cleaning will not increase the efficiency or productivity of the facility.

i) limid: in and Ansiastina. There have hear averat studies no use us? of scheme radiant and sound enougy to control stored-gradulass.

This type coutes! security cause actility or first time.

I lethel souther one contest on the inclination of the this time.

Intellation and conidation potheds are inscended to use compared to the use of furigance.

messed son tibe galarala s

b. Chemical Controls

(1) Modified atmospheres

The atmospheric gas mixtures that have been approved for the control of stored-product insect pests in processed agricultural commodities (except fresh meat) and that were exempted from the requirement of a tolerance (Federal Register 45, 223, Nov. 17, 1980, 75663 and Federal Register 46, 112 June 15, 1981, 32865) are as follows:

 ${\rm CO_2}$ (40-60%); balance-air ${\rm N_2}$ (98%); balance ${\rm O_2}$ and other normal components of air ${\rm O_2}$ (\leq 1%), ${\rm CO_2}$ (9-11%), ${\rm N_2}$ (84.5-89%), Argon (1%), and ${\rm H_2}$ + CO (1.5%)

The modified atmosphere method of treatment involves the continuous introduction of CO₂, N₂, or generated atmospheres into a storage at a rate sufficient to achieve and then maintain displacement of the normal atmosphere for a specific period of time necessary to cause the death of storage pests. Several industrial gas companies have obtained label registration for the various gases and generating equipment required and are attempting to develop their commercial use. Further research is needed to develop practical application techniques and to document the economic feasibility of these nonproprietary products as a means of disinfestation and storage maintenance of stored grain and milled products.

(2) Protectants and Residuals. Other than malathion, pyrethrins, and methoxychlor, there are currently no protectant chemical alternatives. Researchers are studying some "candidate" protectants that show varying degrees of success, as follows (44):

repadences beil it (12

The ethospheric gas wisters that have been approved on the control of stored-product where pages is proved as approved the city politics of the trace of politics of the trace exercises of an increasing and the control of the color and the c

(203-07) believes:

... M₂ (98%); believe 0, s.@ other nome A compression on ana .O₂ (<1%), (O (9-1%), E, (% 5-6%), Argon (1%), no EL + CO (1.5%)

The modulised utmosphere and CM of tresupent involves the continuous; traduction of CO2, No. 1, 200 transfer organic nords to a storage at a roce sufficient to sahious and he sale

ement of the cormed attocent for a specific policy of time of companies have obtained inbelongs press, Howerel industrial of companies have obtained inbelongs registration for the various games and generating on panen. regularly and are etterniting in the fevelop their commercial and for twenth is onted to characters applicate or enthicy sea and to commercial application recommercial application of characters and to commercial applications and to commercial applications and to commercial applications of another products on a purence of stored grain and etternologistics of a purence of stored grain and etternologistics.

- (a) Acephate (O,S-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate).

 Acephate has been used to control insects attacking vegetable and orchard crops. It has wide activity against insects and low acute toxicity; however, Watters (119) found it to be generally less effective than malathion.
- (b) Bay SRA 7660 (phenylglyoxylonitrile oxime (0)-0,0-dimethyl phosphorothioate). This material has been compared to malathion against the common grain insects Rhyzopertha dominica, Tribolium confusum, and so forth, in 1976 by McDonald and Gillenwater (71). Their findings demonstrated that malathion was superior or equally toxic at 10 ppm. However, in the field, Bay SRA 7660 was more effective at 10 ppm than malathion.
- (c) Chlorpyrifos-methyl (Reldan®) (0,0-dimethyl-0-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate). This material has shown considerable success in controlling stored-grain insects. It has been applied with synthetic pyrethrins in a dust or spray at 10 ppm and was very effective in controlling insects in stored corn (122). LaHue (62) used chloropyrifos methyl as a protectant and could control Sitophilus spp. for 12 months at 3 ppm. LaHue also demonstrated that this material was more effective than malathion, phoxim, or tetrachlorvinphos in controlling Sitophilus spp. in sacked grain.
- (d) Pirimiphos-methyl (Actellic®) (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O dimethyl phosphorothioate). This successful candidate has been tested by many researchers (31,55,60,61,77). All of the research has shown that pirimiphos-methyl is effective in controlling stored-grain insects. One month after treating test grain at 5 to 20 ppm, pirimiphos-methyl killed all of the test insects exposed for 1 hour. In a 12-month small-bin storage study, pirimiphos-methyl at 7.8 ppm was more effective than malathion (10.4 ppm) against Tribolium spp.

a) Respects (2.8-Pimer hy) sarty) phosphy woldathiouse).

Acceptate has been used to control insects arraching vegations and orthord arops. It has were activity against insects and low acuse coxicity; however that as ('19) found it to respective that as ('19) found it to respective that as ('19) found it to respective that a clashion.

(b) May SP: 7661 (phenylslyoxylicularia to respective) this material has been compared.

phosphorethiosts). This material has been compared the compared that the consequences of respect to the formula grain incomes of respect to the formula and so forth, in 1971 of McDrasin so Cillangator (71). The findings immonstrated that note that

was ampersor of Agoully that D 10 pps. B wever to the field, boy tPA 7660 was the effective at that malabilites.

De(3,3,6-trickleru-1-pyridy) shosphurothiuse). . materia, has prove considerable success in controlling stored-crain insects. It has been applied alth oursets pyrathrips in a dunt or sgray on IC pure and was very effection in controlling insects in stored ours (12). LaHar (13) were chloropyrilms methy) as a pyratectent and course control Sicolomopyrilms methy) as a pyratectent and course control Sicolomopyrilms was more estective than adjacent phones trated that this seterial was more estective than adjacent phones, or tetra-phone in controlling Store in special controlling or tetra-phone in controlling Store in special controlling store in the sactors.

(a) pinnent began mattered (actellich) (0-12-(äichtylanisa)-6-mathylanisa)

gimidanyl 2,9 domethy: plus phone hapate. This socc

All f the research has shown that pithmiphon thyl is

after ive in controlling a degree inside. One north after

researing to t guera a ppm, printphos thyl billed

inside t bear. The shown

Preliminary experiments indicate that pirimiphos-methyl is highly toxic to five malathion-resistant strains of <u>Plodia</u> interpunctella. In addition, the malathion-resistant strains showed no cross resistance. This chemical could be considered as a potential replacement for malathion.

- (e) <u>Diuretic Agents</u>. These chemicals function by disrupting the water retention ability in insects. Dr. R. Beeman tested some known mammalian diuretic agents on insects and five of the agents produced acute toxicity to <u>O</u>. surinamenis.
- (f) Fenitrothion (0,0-dimethyl 0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate). Out of 16 organophosphate insecticides, fenitrothion is the most effective against Tribolium spp. (66). Fenitrothion has also been proved effective against Sitophilus spp. and other stored-grain insects. Dosages of 2 and 4 ppm were effective for 6 to 10 months.
- (g) <u>Iodofenphos</u> (<u>O</u>-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl)<u>O</u>,<u>O</u>-dimethyl phosphorothioate). Both Girish and others (39) and LaHue (59) tested the protectant potential of iodofenphos compared to malathion for control of various species of stored-product insects. Iodofenphos had a fairly high contact toxicity to <u>Sitophilus oryzae</u>, <u>Tribolium castaneum</u>, <u>Trogoderma granarium</u>, and <u>Rhyzopertha dominica compared to malathion at similar dosages and also was comparatively more persistent on concrete surfaces and jute bags (39). A dosage of 1.5 g/m³ was sufficient to control the insects for 1 month. LaHue (59) also concluded that iodofenphos was a promising grain protectant on hard red winter wheat, shelled corn, and sorghum at rates of 5 to 20 ppm against <u>S</u>. oryzae.</u>
- (h) Methacrifos. This is an organophosphorus insecticide

 (O-2-methoxycarbonylprop-1-enyl O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)

Predictions y expressions in signal chart of claimbon courses and bighty scare to five salues or result of all and a course of the course of t

- (e) Misrotte Agenta. The a chemical function to discipling the maser translation obliding in insects. " - "erman waited of the brown water of the species of the old the object of the
- (1) Mendescription (0.0- towerry) D. Inverydance in set it. der should the short training of the set of the se
- (g) Indeferring (0-(1,1-d) grand-suddenty light minetael phosphere there (0-(1,1-d) grand collected (0-(1,1-d) grand grand collected (0-(1,1-d) grand collec

of low mammalian toxicity that shows promise against several species of storage insects including the increasingly malathion-resistant Sitophilus spp. and Tribolium spp. (86). Residues of 5 to 15 ppm protected the grain for several months with no adverse influence on grain germination or on baking quality, taste, or odor of subsequent cereal products. Methacrifos is also reported as suitable for spray application on surfaces.

- (i) Methyl Phoxim ((0)-0,0 dimethyla-cyanobenzylideneamino-oxy phosphorothioate). Methyl phoxim has been shown to be effective at 5 ppm for 2 to 9 months against four species of stored-grain insects (1). In the study, methyl phoxim was compared to malathion, and at 10 ppm it performed as well as malathion against R. dominica. Residual studies indicated that after 30 days 10 percent was left on 20-percent moisture sorghum, 3 percent on 20-percent moisture wheat, and 33 percent on 20- percent moisture corn. Lower moisture levels indicated longer persistence of methyl phoxim.
- (j) Pyrazoline Derivatives. According to Kramer and McGregor (58), pyrazoline derivatives may be useful as protectants for stored products. They concluded that TH-6041 (N,3-bis (4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1 H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide) and TH-6042 (N,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-phenyl-1 H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide) have some potential to protect stored commodities against three beetle species but not against T. confusum or O. surinamenis. TH-6042 appeared to have the greatest potential to minimize the development of beetle and moth populations.

(3) Personing Deriger was, According : Richer and Middles (58), personing derivatives may Colleged to the property of the persons for a product of the process of the personal compact of the personal of the

(3) Insect Growth Regulators (IGR). The potential of IGR's as stored-product insecticides has been investigated for several years. Insect growth regulators control the insects by preventing the larva from developing into an adult (juvenile hormone) or disrupting the natural moulting process (ecdysone).

A number of synthetic insect growth regulators that have shown promise are available (44):

- -Methylene diopphenyl ether of 6,7-epoxygeraniol prevented pupation of Trogoderma granarium (56).
- -Dimilin® analog of methylene at 1 ppm prevented progeny development of Sitophilus spp. (72).
- -Methoprene (isopropyl ($\underline{E},\underline{E}$)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) reduced populations of Sitophilus spp. at 2 to 10 ppm and prevented normal development of Plodia interpunctella (2).
- -Pyridyl and phenyl ether, analog of juvenile hormone, gave varying degrees of control (57).
- (4) Natural Products. A number of studies are being conducted on the potential of natural products as grain protectants (44). Some of these products are: 1) Mineral and vegetable oils, 2) capric acid, 3) sorbic acid, 4) hot peppers, 5) cypress and mahogany leaves, and 6) ferns.

Wendell Burkholder (25) has shown that significant mortality can be obtained on Sitophilus spp. by using 10 ml/kg vegetable oils (cottonseed, soybean, corn, and peanut) on wheat. Sorbic acid has known ovicidal properties for several species of stored insects.

Florence Dunkel (33) demonstrated that a 0.3-percent mixture of

(i) Import Growth Populators (IC) The personal of 100 p as second established interchapedone interchies has been correctively for several years. Insect growth regulators whether the invente by prasenting the larva from developing into a soul. (juvelie hormon) or discupling the notural moulting across actualne)

A number of spatiets desect growth regulators abox have to-

lene dasyphenel of no h.7-commy.eraniol rancomer's pupation of Transdeims presenting (50).

Hatboprene (isoprint (F. 2.-11-mathery),], Printimechyson is dedecadientally, survey pupilition of Situatiles with a Propositive printing of printing and provinced material one (.got: of Plats) into grant of the control of the co

-Pyriavi sad phenyl sthor, englog of inverthi harmon, gover verying degrees of control (5)1.

(a) Maruers Products. A number of arctives are being conducted as the pornatial of natural products as grain protestants (44). South thems products are the south that and regulable of the products are 1) Minaral and regulable of the colours. S) Appress and makegang and followers, and followers. S) Appress and makegang leaves, and filless.

wended t Bertheller (22) has then that the similicant mortality ore be obtained on a continue to milks repositive ofte (cortanness, neglect, the continue to the continue of t

sorbic acid suppressed the reproduction of <u>Sitophilus</u> spp., that is 85 percent in the laboratory and 42 percent in the field.

(5) Grain Fumigants. The activity in researching candidate fumigants has been slower than that in grain protectants (44). Generally, the ideal candidate fumigant would be more host-specific and less hazardous to the applicator than those now in use.

Soles and Harein (92) reported the relatively high fumigant toxicity of N-(alpha-methylacetonitrile)-morpholine and acetate of dimethyl 2,2-dichloro-1-hydroxyvinylphosphonate to four species of stored-product insects. The candidate fumigants 1,2,3-tribromo-propene, ethylenimine, and crotyl bromide (86 pct 1-bromo-2-butene and 14 pct 3-bromo-1-butene) were also more toxic at LD95 than carbon tetrachloride to stored-product insects (47). Cooper and Gillenwater (27) reported that five of the six candidate fumigants included in their testing program were more effective than methyl bromide against Tribolium confusum, Lasioderma serricorne, and Attagenus megatoma. The level of effectiveness of all six indicated that further evaluation as potential grain and space fumigants was warranted.

Preliminary laboratory research by Gillenwater and Leesch (38) indicated that a candidate fumigant identified as TD-5-32 (A13-27428) was ca. 600 times more toxic than methyl bromide to adult T. confusum (44). Leesch continued his studies (65) to report that two perfluorinated alcohols (CCRL-489 and CCRL-583) proved to be more toxic than methyl bromide to adult T. confusum, L. serricorne, and full-grown larvae of A. megatoma when the fumigations were conducted in free space. Fumigations in wheat at low temperatures (13°C) reduced their toxicity below that of methyl bromide.

rbic sons sweetensed the reproduction of Bitophilius kep., that is green in the field.

unigants. The activity is reserrching cerdislars cots has been rung that in grain protections (%).

erelly, the ideal condidate fundament could be more horsespecific

Boles and Marein (92) reported the relatively ligh tuit.com tenticity of M- winhs-methylacetonitrile) compholing and accessed mi

thyl 2,2-dichlore-1-bydroxyviny phosphonaut to four up. the more dependent ingects. The candidate funiments 1,2,3-1713 -224

th pet 3-brome-1-butene) were a so more toric at 1895 thin corbon terrocoloride to stored-product insect. (27). Cooper red of lenwater (27) reported that five of the cix undident immedate at luded in their cesting prox on were more afterwive than metallic.

enus megatoms The level of affectiveness of all sin i dicated that further avaluation as priential grain and apres finigence was warrouted.

Proliminary laboratory research by Cillenweter and (222-h 197) in icated that I candidate lumignat identified as TD-5-32 (132-27428) was ea. 60° times more toxic than methyl twomide to adult T. confuser (64) these h continued his studies (65) to report that two perfluoringed alsohold (1081-489 and 0021-383) proved to be more toxic than methyl broade to adult T. confusers.

es (13 c) reduced their toxic ty below that of nethal

There is no known alternative to the use of "80-20" for the fumigation of imported seeds. For example, larvae of Megastigmus are highly tolerant to methyl bromide at dosages which will not cause severe loss of seed germinative ability (87). No other fumigants are registered for this use.

E. Exposure Hazards

No definitive information is available to document the number of individuals involved in the fumigation of grain or the amount of time devoted to such activity. As previously noted in the Section "Use of CC14 in On-Farm Grain Storage," less than 10 percent of the farmers surveyed reported that they fumigated their grain during periods of storage from 1 to 4 years. Furthermore, when they did fumigate, fumigants containing CC14 were used less than half of the time in the two principal commodities stored, wheat and corn. The relatively infrequent use of fumigants in farm storage was also reported by Harein, et al. (46) who estimated that only 2.8 percent of the corn farmers and 8.2 percent of the wheat farmers in Minnesota fumigated grain stored on their farms.

An estimate of the potential number of farmers involved in fumigation with CCl₄-based liquid fumigants is obtained by first adding the total number of farmers reported in the 15 States that store over 90 percent of the grain on the farm (115):

State	Number of Farms
Colorado	26,500
Idaho	24,200
Illinois	105,000
Indiana	87,000
Iowa	118,000
Kansas	74,000
Michigan	65,000
Minnesota	105,000
Missouri	119,000
Montana	23,900
Nebraska	64,000
North Dakota	40,000
Ohio	94,000
South Dakota	38,000
Wisconsin	93,000

ig the action of the standard to the standard the standard to
information to ampilette to december the course of chee derivative to the funity and the funity of the security protection of the beautiful "("" of the function of the functi

ingles of Farma

Next, assume that between 5 and 10 percent of those farms would have one person per farm engaged in fumigating grain, but with only half of this total or 2-1/2 to 5 percent using CCl₄-based fumigants. It follows that 2-1/2 to 5 percent of the approximately 1 million individuals from the total number of farms in the 15 states that store most of the grain might be directly involved with the application of CCl₄ liquid fumigant materials. This amounts to between 25,000 to 50,000 farmers. The total U.S. farm population listed for 1980 is 6,051,000 and the national population is 222,167,000 (115). Therefore, the estimated number of farmers possibly involved in the application of grain fumigants containing CCl₄ represents between 0.4 percent and 0.8 percent of the total farm population and between 0.01 percent and 0.02 percent of the national population. The number of farmers applying liquid fumigants would be further reduced by subtracting those farmers who report their grain as fumigated, but have the treatments done commercially.

In the most recent UDSA Farm Bulletin on controlling insects in farm stored grain (101), farmers were asked to consider the following five factors before deciding whether to hire the services of a professional fumigant applicator or to do the fumigating themselves:

- 1. Their knowledge of and experience in fumigating.
- 2. The high cost of fumigants when purchased in small quantities.
- 3. The special equipment required to apply fumigants.
- 4. The need for safety devices such as gas masks necessary to prevent exposure to fumigants.
- 5. The personal risk.

A recent Nebraska bulletin on Farm Grain Fumigation (82) advises the farmer to consider hiring a professional fumigator, if quantities of over 10,000

bushels need to be fumigated. The reasons were based primarily on less cost per bushel for commercial treatment than for do-it-yourself treatments when the expenses for safety devices, application equipment, and personal time and labor are added to the cost of the fumigant.

Current fumigation bulletins or pamphlets, whether of state, federal, or industrial origin, present the reader with information concerning regulations that govern pesticide use. Although most chemical compounds used in liquid fumigant mixtures are not technically placed in the "restricted use" classification at present, this distinction is generally ignored and the farmer is advised that training and certification is required to purchase and apply "restricted use" pesticides.

Data on fumigant use in commercial grain storage were developed in a limited series of spot checks completed in July 1981 (102). Elevator managers in Montana, Wyoming, Oregon, Indiana, and Kansas were asked to respond to the following questions:

- 1. Do you do the fumigation yourself or hire a commercial applicator?
- 2. If you do the fumigation yourself, how many employees are usually involved in the fumigation process and how much time is spent by each employee in this activity per year?

All responses to question #1 stated that elevator fumigations were performed by certified applicators in the employ of the elevator and not contracted out to commercial applicators. Responses to question #2 indicate that most elevator fumigations typically involve two people who spend an estimated 40 hours each per year in this activity.

Exposure risks in commercial elevators also extend to personnel who work in areas adjacent to points of fumigation or who must handle recently fumigated grain. Storey, and others (103) found that dust collection equipment

fur, present et - reader with information crosses. Indeed no start fur, present et - reader with information crosses. In the following start of the light

that training and certification to required a purchase and a section to required a purchase and a section to required a purchase and a section to destinition.

See oper blacks completed W July 1981 [192]. First monagers see oper blacks, completed W July 1981 [192]. First monagers Jycomics, Orago., Indiana, and Erassa see. asked to respond to res

in this activity per gent?

s to queer on II stited that elevator funigations were welfed applicators in the mental of the elevator and austroness is applicators. Responses to queetion 97 II thoughtions typically involve two people who speed to re each per year in this activity.

en in countereial elevators also extend to parsonnel end and in the points of the conference.

effectively removed concentrations of a fumigant mixture composed of carbon tetrachloride and carbon disulfide in grain handling equipment during transfers of recently fumigated grain, but did not in all cases reduce the concentrations to accepted safe levels for repeated or prolonged exposure. To address the problem of passive exposure, the National Fire Protection Association's Advisory Guide NFPAG 61-B (9) recommends an inspection during the fumigation process using approved fumigant detecting equipment to determine if leaks are present that may constitute a hazard to persons occupying adjacent spaces. Special ventilation procedures were also recommended to ensure that work spaces are kept free of fumigant vapor or held to or below permissible levels. The Guide further advises that no reentry into the fumigated area be permitted until the atmosphere has been tested and determined to be safe for occupancy.

The problems of fumigant exposure among grain elevator workers who applied fumigants or handled fumigated grain in past years were examined in a series of articles appearing in the Milwaukee Journal during the fall of 1978 (43). The articles recounted past abuses in fumigant use and the reported effect on individual workers. The authors concluded that while many of the questionable fumigation practices of the past had been discontinued, many problems still exist that threaten the health and safety of grain workers.

Problems related to failure to placard railcars fumigated after loading and to the improper treatment of grain after loading on trucks were discussed in a U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) Report entitled "Grain Fumigation: A multifaceted issue needing coordinated attention" (121). Railcars and trucks arriving at port terminals in Duluth-Superior and in Portland, Oregon were frequently found to contain recently fumigated grain, but were not placarded with warnings that their loads were treated. As a result, it was reported that

inel in Duleth-Superior and in Per

"unsuspecting grain samplers, inspectors, and other workers were exposed to harmful fumigated levels." As an outgrowth of this problem, grain workers in the Duluth-Superior area obtained contract provisions that required testing of all incoming shipments and the setting aside of shipments that exceed prescribed levels of fumigant concentrations.

The GAO Report also noted the concern among some grain inspectors about exposure to grain fumigants during the "sniffing" of grain samples to detect objectionable odors. A research project is currently being conducted at the University of Minnesota to monitor CCl₄ air concentrations in the working area of grain graders and grain samplers. Within a few selected sites, the study has documented that personnel are periodically over-exposed to CCl₄.

Exposure to CCl₄-based grain fumigants appears to occur most often through inhalation of the fumigant vapors during the following actions:

- Loading or transfer of the liquid from one container to another during preparations for fumigation.
- 2. Applying the liquid to the grain surface.
- 3. Transferring recently fumigated grain from incoming railcars and trucks or during loading of fumigated grain from elevators to transporting carriers.
- 4. Sampling and inspection of fumigated grain prior to aeration.
- 5. Reentering fumigated areas following treatment.

If direct contact with fumigant vapor cannot be avoided, the worker must be provided with adequate respiratory protection to either remove the toxic fumigant gas from the air he breathes (using such devices as a gas mask and cannister filled with material designed to filter out the fumigant vapors), he must be supplied with a source of clean uncontaminated air from a supplied air source, or he must be provided with a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Adoption of the following guidelines would reduce the hazards associated with the use of CCl4-based liquid grain fumigants:

ein orogiere, imperators, and o her amelians much engaged Fill

red leve a. As an untgranth of this problem, proba here in

see obtained contract provintons has required testing of
shipmen a and the _____ asia. El shipments has exceed presented

ight tondentrations.

also noted the concern array star grain inagendors should sain for a during the "snithing" of grain namples to defor escarch project is surruntly being conducted at the "firm sais to monitor Chis mir connentrations in the territor days and grain campiers. Within a few achieton site: the need that personnel as nextodurably over-exposed to DT and the other personnel as nextodurably over-exposed to DT and sites of the few goals vacous during the sufferings between attention of the few goals vacous during the sufferings between these for finites to the liquid from one contains the same that ions for funites too.

ing the liquid to the grain our suce.

eferring recently funigated prica incoming collapse and trurks wing loading of funigated grain four elevators to transporting

opling and Inspection of furigered grain prise to were won-

oncact with Emigant vapor canage he avaided, the sember said he received the received the received the variable that canade the strate at the sir he breathes (noting such devices to a gue merkages at with moternal devigned to filter out the variant country). At with a source mountainings in a fee: in our

La considerate to the

- 1. Classify CCl₄ and the other fumigant compounds used in mixtures with CCl₄ as "restricted use" pesticides.
- 2. If authority to purchase and apply CCl₄-based fumigants cannot be legally or practically limited to professional applicators only, steps should be taken to ensure that training on fumigant use is included in private applicator certification programs.
- 3. Standardize the recommendations (methods of application. dosage, warnings, temperature restrictions) on labels for fumigant mixtures of essentially the same formulation.
- 4. Promote application and distribution techniques that provide for "remote" application of liquid fumigants. Examples are: Mobile spray booms in flat storages, recirculation of fumigant vapor following application in overhead space through stationary nozzles.
- 5. Restrict the use of CCl₄-based liquid fumigants when grain temperatures fall below 15°C (60°F). Labels that recommend application at grain temperatures above 60°F should prohibit applications below 60°F.
- 6. Require that protective respiratory gear be used whenever CC1₄-based fumigants are exposed to air.
- 7. When fumigating in structures attached or adjacent to other work areas, an inspection should be required while the fumigation is in progress using fumigant detecting equipment to determine if leaks are present that may constitute a hazard. Similar checks should be made during degassing of fumigated grain.

Profile and the ether transport complete in situation

Withority to purchase and apply UTL ranged Parlipeors cannot be lay or practically limited to professional applicators only, supprise to be taken to ensure that the name of financial use is included in the applacator certification programs.

derdise the recommendations (authodo of application during of raings, to proture restrictions) on tables for funisms wishings of dentially the same formulation.

mot application and distribution techniques that provide for our off application of liquid funigants. Examples are. Mailia spray as in flat storages, recurculation of lumicant varier foliosing runs in exections space through at thousey as sies.

turce (a)) hatca 15°C (60°F). Labels that recomment applications below temperatures that publications below

that protective respective year be used absented Gilge to are expand to sit.

spection should be required while the funiontion is an detector detector

- 8. Prohibit the intransit fumigation of bulk grain in trucks, railcars, and barges with liquid grain fumigants. If treatment is permitted in these transportation modes while stationary, exposures should not be less than 48 hours, followed by a sufficient period of aeration or ventilation to reduce gas concentrations to safe levels.
- 9. Require that fumigated areas be tested for safe occupancy before reentry is permitted.
- 10. Require that fumigated grain be properly aerated before it is examined by quality control personnel.

adder of bulk grow, railings, railings, railings, railings, railings, railings, railings, railings, rail to some state in the contraction and an analysis of some states of some contraction of the contrac

mentage of the property serviced before T is a remarked to the property of the

X. REFERENCES CITED

- 1. Alnaji, L. K., and A. M. Kadoum. Residues of methyl phoxim in wheat and milling fractions. J. Agric. Food Chem. 27: 583-584. 1979.
- 2. Amos, T. G., and P. Williams. Insect growth regulators: Some effects of methoprene and hydroprene on productivity of several stored grain insects. Aust. J. Zool. 25: 201-206. 1977.
- 3. Anonymous. Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships.

 MSC/Circular 108. 14 pp. IMCO, London. 1971.
- Anonymous. Shiphold fumigations. Grain Inspection Manual. USDA, FGIS,
 Grain Procedures Branch, GR Instruction 918-6, Aux. 19; September 29, 1976
 (Rev. 1 June 22, 1977) (Rev. 2 September 12, 1977). 1976.
- 5. Anonymous. Interior grain market survey. Economic, Statistics and
 Cooperative Services and Federal Grain Inspection Service [unpublished];
 1978.
- 6. Anonymous. Report on the adequacy of existing official U.S. Standards for grain. Paper submitted by the Federal Grain Inspection Service to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, U.S. Senate and the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives. (Nov. 1978). U.S. Government Printing Office: 1979 0-280-931/FGIS-74: 61 pp. 1979.
- 7. Anonymous. Stored-grain insects. U.S. Dep. Agric., Science and Education Administration. Agric. Handb. No. 500: 57 pp. 1979.
- 8. Anonymous. Report to the Congress of the United States: Federal export grain inspections and weighing programs: improvements can make them more effective and less costly. U.S. General Accounting Office, CED-80-15;

 November 30, 1979: 105 pp. 1979.

- ". R., and A. M. Radona. Hogidens of methyl photin in theat and
- . G., and P. Williams theort growth regulators: Same effects of vene and hydroprica on productivity of several stored group transfer.
 - Director 108. The new TMLD tendent of the California of the Califo
- now. Shiphold funigations. Grant Tungsesson Manuel. 2203, hits
 Procedures Branch, CR Jantructs on Sides, Am. 19; Reptoabov 23, 1975

 Lune 22, 1077) (Rev. 2 September 12, 1977). 1970.
 - ous. Interior press market survey. Econosic, Statagaing and services can bedeat Crain Inspersion Survice (unpublished);
- s. Report of the adequacy of evisting official U.S. Stendards for in. Paper submitted by the Rederal Grain inspection Service to the mistae on Agriculture, Muscition, and Forestry, U.S. Senare and the affice on Agriculture, Monee of Representatives. (Nov. 1976). 8.9. at Printing Office: 1979 O-280-9/17Fd S-7A: 61 pp. 1979. nou. Scored-grain insects, U.S. Dep. Agric., Science the design insects. U.S. Dep. Agric., Science the design. Agric. Mandb. No. 500: 57 pp. 1979.

- 9. Anonymous. Standard for the prevention of fires and explosions in grain elevators and facilities handling bulk raw agricultural commodities:
 Chapter 10, Fumigation. Fire and Explosion Research Committee, National Grain and Feed Association, 57-58, 1980. 1980.
- 10. Anonymous. Preliminary benefit analysis cancellation of carbon tetrachloride in fumigants for stored grain. Development Planning and Research Associates, Inc. Report to EPA, P-307. 1980.
- 11. Anonymous. Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships.

 MSC/Circular 298. 23 pp. IMCO, London. 1980.
- 12. Anonymous. A task force report: Prevention of dust explosions in grain elevators an achievable goal. Office of the Special Coordinator for Grain Elevator Safety and Security. USDA. 172 p. 1980.
- 13. Anonymous. Report to Congress of the United States: Farmer-Owned grain reserve program needs modification to improve effectiveness. Vol. 1 of three volumes. United States General Accounting Office, CED-81-70; June 26, 1981. 61 pp. 1981.
- 14. Anonymous. Phytosanitary Inspection. Grain Inspection Manual. USDA,

 FGIS, Procedures Development Branch, Field Management Division,

 Instruction 918-35 Rev 1. (Dec. 31, 1981). 1981.
- 15. Barak, A. and P. Harein. Insect infestation of farm stored shelled corn and wheat in Minnesota. J. Econ. Entomol. 74: 197-202. 1981.
- 16. Barak, A. and P. Harein. Unpredictable penalties at time of sale applied to insect infested, farm-stored grain in Minnesota. Bul. Ento. Soc. Amer. 27: 166-169. 1981.
- 17. Beeman, Richard W., W. E. Speirs, and B. A. Schmidt. Malathion resistance in Indianmeal moth infesting stored corn and wheat in the North Central United States. J. Econ. Entomol. (In press). 1982.

Preliminary honoffs to troin also, allar conmaning de in family note for corac grass. Howard o Plancing and
set Ages for for Daport to Etc. Pells 1200

fired or 793. 73 pp. Dum. Loners. 1

mous. A tank force report: Personal

es - en schieveblerges - Didit wichen in in a Cherry and Sorurity, well its - 1790.

use, Deport to Congress of the Dried Stelent Parmon was ungited and industrial Arcounture of the Dried States Organia Arcounture of the

res Nevelopment Branch, Field Meany month line, alon,

P. Marein. Inscriinfertation of farm storms shelled corn
Minnesots. J. con. Enterell. 74: 197-702. 1981.

my Harein. Mouredicteble penalties at time of sale appliat
infested, tarm-stored ordin to Minnesots. But. Cato. Sec. smor

w E. Speira II ... theidt. Malethina recessoren

- 18. Bell, K. O. Insect surveys, Kansas State Board of Agriculture.
 [Unpublished]. 1965 and 1971.
- 19. Berck, B. Fumigant residues of carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, and ethylene dibromide in wheat, flour, bran, middlings, and bread. J. Ag. Food Chem. 22: 977. 1974.
- 20. Berg, G. L. Farm Chemicals Handbook. Meister Publishing Company, Willoughby, Ohio. 1979.
- 21. Bruce, w. A., and M. W. Street, Jr. Infrared CO₂ detection of hidden insects. J. Georgia Entomol. 9: 260-265. 1974.
- 22. Bruce, W. A., M. W. Street, R. C. Semper and D. W. Fulk. Detection of hidden infestations of insects in wheat by infrared carbon dioxide (CO₂) gas analysis. Unpublished final report to the Federal Grain Inspection Service. USDA. 1980.
- 23. Bulla, L. A., et al. Insects and microorganisms in stored grain and their control. Ch. 2, Adv. Cereal Sci. Technol. 2: 106. 1978.
- 24. Bulla, L. A. and others. Insects and microorganism in stored grain and their control. Ch. 2, Adv. Cereal Sci. Technol. 2: 107. 1978.
- 25. Burkholder, W. E. Univ. Wisconsin, Madison. Personal communication, 1980.
- 26. Campbell, A., and R. N. Sinha. Damage of wheat by feeding of some stored-product beetles. J. Econ. Entomol 69: 11-13. 1976.
- 27. Cooper, C. V., and H. B. Gillenwater. Preliminary evaluation of six candidate fumigants against stored-product insects. J. Georgia Entomol. Soc. 7: 250-253. 1972.
- 28. Cotton, Richard T. Insect damage to stored grain and its prevention. Dow Chemical Co. Pest Control 7 pp. 1950.

- D. Ingest sorrows, Katasa Stora Brand of Aprilance.
- a. Bunigam revilues of earbon proparide, exhiberthe, dichlerade, thyler dibrowide in the continues and breed.
 - . s. Parm Chemicals Manubook Modeler Publishing Company,
 - e. A., W. Street, Jr. Infrared CO desection of hidden
 - w. A., M. W. Street, C. Seeper end ES D. Bulk. Petrolider of the sections of indeces in whee EM in framed number diox; as analysis. Unpublished float raport to the Sede. of Chair
- ., et el. Ensects and microorganisms in stored grave was train Cb. 2, Adv. Cerect Sei. Tachnel 2: 106. 1878.
- A. and others. Insuces and microorganism I stored pesis and metrol. Ch. 2, Adv. Cereal Sci. Techno. 2: 107. 1971
- ... and R. R Sinbs. Damage of wheat by feeding of conc
 - oduct heetles. J. Econ. Entract 69. 11-13. 1976.
- of and H. B. Gillenvater. Tralluinary evaluation of and a funicate against stored product insents. J. Georgia Smj sol.
- '-rd f. Imsect damage to stored grain and its praventian, Dom

- 29. Cotton, R. T., and H. H. Walkden. Fumigation of large bulks of sorghum grain. Down to Earth. 7: 6-7. 1951.
- 30. Cotton, R. T., and D. A. Wilbur. Chapter 5, Insects in storage of cereal grains and their products. C. Christensen [Ed.]. American Association of Cereal Chemists. 193-231. 1974.
- 31. Damasco-Verbo, E., and B. Morallo-Rejesus. The residual toxicity of six insecticides to rice weevils and their effect on germination of corn.

 Philipp. Agric. 59:100-106; 1975.
- 32. Davis, R. Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships a position paper presented to the XXXI Meeting of the Sub-Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Goods, MSC IMCO, London. 1980.
- 33. Dunkel, F. V. Univ. Minnesota [Unpublished data]; 1981.
- 34. Edomskii, O. I. The bionomics of the fir seed fly, Megastigmus

 strobilobius Ratz., under the conditions of the Kazakhstan Altai. (In
 Russian). Trudy Kazakh. Naucho-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khozva 5(2): 124-130

 (Alma-Ata) (From Ref. Zh. Biol. Y Entomol. 1966 (4). Abstr. 4E572.

 Moscow, 1966). Abstract in Rev. Appl. Entomol. 54: 437. 1965.
- 35. Elden, W. G. A study of insect damage to corn in the southern States at time of harvest and in storage. USDA-AMS-MQRD Contract No.

 12-25-010-5317. 3 pp; August 1964.
- 36. Environmental Protection Agency. Chemical list by Shaughnessy.
- 37. Gecan, John S., Joel J. Thrasher, William Eisenberg, and Paris M. Brickey, Jr. Rodent excreta contamination and insect damage of wheat. Journal of Food Protection. 43: 203-204. 1980.

- a T., a N. H. M. Maladan. Manigarnon of larges bulks of serrem
- t. r., and D. A. Mibur. Chapter 3, havers in otherage of rounds in products. G. brist pen 1791; American Aden tion of seister and content - o, E., and B. Marallo Wejeana. The residual is being or idea to ten weeking end croir effect on germinetis of Res. to Agric 50:100-1001 1075.
- I. Recommendations on the safe was of pesticyder in ching .

 m page: present, to the MILL Proting of the Bib-Court we we the
 of Pagerous Coods, MSC 1900, London. 1980.
 - V. Usie Missessts [Numberhand date] 1981.
 - My O. 1. The bionomics of the fire men fly. Maggetigung
- en ta). Trudy Kazakh. Mancho-Isrled. Inst. Essn. Chteva 3021 174-170
 en ta) (Erom Nof. 2h. Biol. Y Estemal. 1345 (6). Abstr. 48512.
 - o, 1966). Abstract in New Appl. Estaurit. 54: 437. 1965.
 - W. C. A study of mascy decays to corp in the southers 32 .10318.
 - -010-5311. 3 pp; August 1856.
- tel Protection Agency, Chemical list by Charghassan.

 John S. Joel J. Thresher, William Einenburg, and Paris W. Brishry,

 exercts contamination and insect damage of wheat, Journal of

(3: 203-204, 0. o. o. o. o. o. o.

- 38. Gillenwater, H. B., and J. G. Leesch. Preliminary evaluation and development of chemicals as fumigants and vapors. C.R.I.S. USDA- ARS. Stored Product Insect Research and Development Lab., Savannah, GA. 1978.
- 39. Girish, G. K., R. K. Goyal, and K. Krishnamurthy. Studies on stored-grain pests and their control. Part 1. Efficacy and residual toxicity of iodofenphos and malathion. Bull. Grain Technol. 8: 103-106. 1970.
- 40. Girish, G. K., A. Keimar, and S. K. Jain. Studies on the assessment of losses. Part 4. Assessment of quality loss in wheat damaged by

 Trogoderma granarium Everts during storage. Bull. Grain Technol.

 13: 26-32. 1975.
- 41. Gojmerac, Walter L. Personal communication. 1981.
- 42. Haliseak, J. P., and R. W. Beeman. Status of malathion resistance in five genera of beetles infesting farm-stored corn, wheat, and oats in the United States. J. Econ. Entomol. (In press). 1982.
- 43. Hannah, Steve, and A. P. Carideo. Pesticides and poisoned lives.

 Milwaukee Journal. 1978.
- 44. Harein, P. K. Alternative chemical control of stored-grain insects. In

 Storage of Cereal Grains and Their Products. American Association of

 Cereal Chemists. 3rd Ed. 1982.
- 45. Harein, P. K. Univ. Minnesota [Unpublished data]. 1980.
- 46. Harein, P. K., H. Deer, and A. Barak. Survey of insecticide use to reduce insect damage to post-harvest grain in Minnesota. 1978.
- 47. Harein, P. K., and R. L. Soles. Fumigant toxicity of

 1,2,3-tribromopropene, ethylenimine, crotyl bromide and carbon

 tetrachloride to stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 57: 369-370.

 1964.

- H. A., and J. C. Reeseth. Freinhaery enasession and steel design and steel C.R.C.S. DECA-
- Rosect Research and Tevelopment Lab., Savannah, ... 1973.
- K., K. R. Coyal, and K. Krishnamucthy Studies on ckured-grain
 - the remetrol. Part 1. Erficety and residuel texicity 31
 - and malathion. Bull, drain Technol. 8: 103-109. 1970.
 - Mercar, and S. K. John. Studies on the alectapers of
 - er Aspessment of quality lots IN wheat damaged by
 - lains granarium Sverts during strage. Butt. Grain Technois
 - -32 1975.
 - Walter L. Ferconal communication. 1981
- al. J. P., and R. W. Weeman. Status of malathing mortagement in five bootlos inferming form-stored corn, wheat, and oath to the
 - & S.ates, J. Econ. Entomol. (in oress). 1052.
 - Steve, and A. P. Caridon. Pesticides and poisoned lives.
 - dies Journal. 1978.
 - e, P. K. Alternative chemical control of stored-reson francis. In
 - L Chemiets. 3rd Ed. 1982.
 - P. K. ! fu. Minnesota [Unpublished date]. 1980.
 - P. K. H. Beer, and A. Birel. Survey of indections use to
 - to post-horvest grain in Milmuscta. 1978.
 - or R. L. Boles. Sunigaol conicity of
 - eriby moprop ne. othytenimine, crotyl bromide and arrhan
- in to searcheart timeects. J. Econ. Encomol., 37: 389-200.

- 48. Harris, K. L., J. F. Nicholson, L. K. Randolph, and J. L. Trawick. An investigation of insect and rodent contamination of wheat and wheat flour.
 J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem. 35(1). 1952.
- 49. Harris, K. L., J. F. Nicholson, L. K. Randolph, and J. L. Tarwick. An investigation of rodent and insect contamination of corn and corn meal.
 J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem. 36(4); 1953.
- 50. Holtorf, R. C., and G. F. Ludvik. Grain fumigants: An overview of their significance to U.S. agriculture and commerce and their pesticide regulatory implications. Benefits and Field Studies Division, Office of Pesticide Programs, EPA. 90 pp: September 25, 1981.
- 51. Howe, R. W. Losses caused by insects and mites in stored foods and feeding stuffs. Nutr. Abstr. Rev. 35:285-303; 1965.
- 52. Irabigon, T. A. Rice weevil damage to stored corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 52:1130-1177; 1959.
- 53. Jagielski, J., K. S. Scudamore, and S. G. Heuser. Residues of carbon tetrachloride and 1,2 Dibromomethane in cereals and processed foods after liquid fumigant treatment for pest control. Pesticide Science. 9: 117.

 1978.
- 54. Johnson, D. W., and L. H. Townsend. Controlling insects in stored grain.

 Department of Entomology, University of Kentucky ENT-10. 4 pp. Rev.

 August 1981.
- 55. Kadoum, A. M., D. W. LaHue, and L. Alnaji. Efficacy and fate of pirimiphos—methyl residues applied at two dosage rates to wheat for milling. J. Econ. Entomol. 71: 50-52. 1978.
- 56. Karnavar, A. K. Effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on diapause and metamorphosis of stored-grain pest, <u>T. granarium</u>. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 11: 135-140. 1973.

L., J. T. Hebelmen, L. K. Brudnijh, and J. L. Bernel. An estion of heeset and there floor

peting of insect and polars contamination of an est and where flows.

K. B., J., . Hus L. X. Zandelph, and S. i Tstolck. An isstica of roten and theest root substitut of corn a. arthurst.

[T. Off. Agrac. Chem. 36(A); 1953.

R. C., and G. F. Inderk. Grain Configence: A company of advance of U.S. serioulture and commerce on their post

implications. Benefits and Pield Study. Division, Office of Programs, ReA. 00 pm represber 25, 1981.

- . Losses waved by inserts and makes in Alair theds and Reading Muter. Abote. New 35:285-303; 1965
 - 7. A. Rive was all damage to stores does. S. Roma for meal -177; 1959.
- bi, 3., R. 5 Seudamore, and 9, 5. Neuron. Posidizer of sniber

 te mil 1,2 Dibromemethene in sereste and proceeded foods elect

 game treatment for post concrol. Pasticide Science. 9: 117.
 - H., and L. H. Turmeund Controlling insects is stored grain.

 f Entomology, University of Kentucky EMT-10. A pp. Rev.
 - n.). W. LaWes, and L. Alnayi. Efficery and fore of.

 nos methyl residues applied at two dosage rates to wheat for

r juvenile horanni

- 57. Kramer, K. J., and H. E. McGregor. Activity of pyridyl and phenyl ether analogues of juvenile hormone against Coleoptera and Lepidoptera in stored grain. J. Econ. Entomol. 71: 132-134. 1978.
- 58. Kramer, K. J., and H. E. McGregor. Activity of TH-6041 and TH-6042 against stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 71: 825-826. 1978.
- 59. LaHue, D. W. Iodofenphos as a protectant of grain against the rice weevil.

 Proc. North Cent. Branch, Entomol. Soc. Am. 30: 40-43. 1975.
- 60. LaHue, D. W. Pirimiphos methyl as a short-term protectant of grain against stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 235-236. 1975.
- 61. LaHue, D. W. Pirimiphos methyl Gradient of effective doses on HRW wheat against attack of four species of adult insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 70: 295-297. 1977.
- 62. LaHue, D. W. Chlorpyrifos-methyl: Doses that protect hard winter wheat against attack by stored grain insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 70: 734-736.
- 63. Leath, M. N., L. H. Meyer, and L. D. Hill. U.S. corn industry. USDA, ERS,

 National Economics Division, Agricultural Economic Report No. 479. 119

 pp. February 1982.
- 64. LeCato, G. L. Species composition influencing insect populations growth and weight loss of stored rice, wheat, and corn. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 48(2): 224-231. 1975.
- 65. Leesch, J. G., and D. R. Sukkestad. Potential of two perfluorinated alcohols as fumigants. J. Econ. Entomol. 73: 829-831. 1980.
- 66. Lemon, R. W. Laboratory evaluation of some organophosphorus insecticides

 against Tribolium confusum Jacquelin du Val and Tribolium castaneum

 (Hbst.). J. Stored Prod. Res. 1: 247-253. 1966.

- J., and H. . McChegor. Mariviry of partially and phonyl other

Indefemplos as a protuction of grain myslost the such warsil are Cent, Branch, Followol. Suc. Ac. 1 40-63. 1975.

- . W Pirimiphos methyl as a chart-term protecter of galia egains?
- Piriniohos merhyl Cradtent of effection dosen on Hill worse at attack of four species of adult innerts. J. Louis Entert.
 - a. W. Chlorpyrifes-mathal: Dobro thei gratect hard wister about state at attack by stored grain insects. J. Boon. Edtenol. 79: 745 735.
- Species composition influenting insent capulations growth ight loss of dearer rice, wheat, and corp. J. Mansas Ratomol. Res. 224-231, 1975.
 - y, c., and D. Sukkeered. Potential of two perfluoringled

- 67. Lessman, D. Ubersicht der bisher bekannten Megastigmus-Arten und ihrer Wirtspflanzen. Z. Angen Entomol. 50(2): 233-238. 1962.
- 68. Lewis, R. J., Sr. and R. L. Tatken. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances. April edition. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, NIOSH, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1979.
- 69. Liebe, E. Personal communication to R. Davis. 1981.
- 70. MacDougall, R. S. Megastigmus spermotrophus Wachtl, as an enemy of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga Douglasii). Trans. Roy. Scot. Arboricult. Soc. 19 (Part 1). 52-65. 1906.
- 71. McDonald, L. L., and H. B. Gillenwater. Toxicity of pirimiphos methyl and
 Bay SRA 7660 to six species of stored-product insects. J. Georgia
 Entomol. Soc. 11:110-114; 1976.
- 72. McGregor, H. E., and K. J. Kramer. Activity of Dimilin® (TH-6040) against Coleoptera in stored wheat and corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 69:479-480; 1976.
- 73. Millers National Federation (OPP-300/25). 1978.
- 74. Milling and Baking News. Milling directory, Published by Milling and Baking News, 4800 Main St.; Kansas City, MO 64112. 1981.
- 75. Monro, H.A.U. The history of the use of recirculation method for applying fumigants in grain storage. Down to Earth. 11(4): 19-21. 1956.
- 76. Monro, H. A. U. Manual of fumigation for insect control. Second edition, revision., FAO Agricultural Studies No. 79. 381 pp. 1969.
- 77. Morallo-Rejesus, B., and F. O. Carino. The residual toxicity of five insecticides on three varieties of corn and sorghum. Philipp. Agric.60: 96-104. 1976.

- C erricht der bieber sehengten begagtigwerbred i. 2. Anton Decknot. 56(2). 235-211. 1962.
- - in Personal communication to Mi Borla. 1921.
- sendotrur Bouginani). Trann. Ro., Erai. Arbentarili. 1 (2m)
 - dd. L. Li, aud H El Gillenecke, Feelstry of parament
 '650 to sin operies of stored-product indeer, 3, 18 mension
 l. Soc. Il:110-114, 1976
- e, H. K., and El J. teeper. Activity of Dimilia? (Fir-2005); against a in scored wheat and form | con. bot anol. 69:479-480; 1975.
 - od Baking News Milling directory, Published by Milling and res , ABUO Mart St.; Kanese City, NO 64112, 1981.
- e.t. The bistory of the use of recirculation method for applying the in grain storage. Som to Backl. 11(4): 19-21. 1955.
- A. U., Ranual of Cumignifica for insect control. Broadd edition, PAO Agracu sal Studies No. 79. 381 pp. 1969.
 - ele un Bestand P. O. Carino. The resident toricity of five

- 78. Mueller, David K. A survey: Stored product insects in the United States.

 In Fumigation short course, University of Kentucky, College of

 Agriculture. 11 pp. 1982.
- 79. National Institute of Ocupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). Criteria for a recommended standard-occupational exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Washington, DC. DHEW publication No. 76-133. 1975.
- 80. National Library of Medicine on-line data base. Chemline.
- 81. Norby, K. Cargill Crop. Bull. 1 pp. 1981.
- 82. Peters, L. L., and R. E. Roselle. Farm grain bin fumigation Nebguide,
 University of Nebraska-Lincoln. 1979.
- 83. Phillips, G. L., and R. Latta. Current use of methyl bromide for the fumigation of cottonseed. Down to Earth. 5(1): 11-13. 1949.
- 84. Phillips, G. L. Grain fumigation. Agric. Chem. 10(1): 55-56, 117-121; 10(2): 41-43, 133-135. 1955.
- 85. Phillips, G. L. Experiments on distributing liquid fumigants in bulk grains with aeration systems. AMS-ISI. 23 pp. 1957.
- 86. Renfer, A., R. Wyniger, F. Knusel, W. Gfelln, and R. J. Hart. Methacrifos
 A new insecticide for grain protection. Proc. 2nd Int. Working Conf.
 on Stored Product Entomol. Ibadan-Nigeria. 1978.
- 87. Richardson, H. H. and H. Roth. Hydrocyanic acid and other fumigants for control of larvae of Plemeliella abietina and Megastigmus sp., in imported spruce seed. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 214-6. 1968.
- 88. Schnake, L. D., and J. L. Driscoll. Number and physical characteristics of grain elevators. ESCS-22, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives

 Service, USDA. 37 pp. 1978.
- 89. Sharp, J. W. Grain facilities in the U.S. specializing in originating grain for export and soybean processing plants. Res. Circ. 241, Ohio Agric. Res. and Dev. Ctr. Wooster, Ohio. 38 pp. 1978.

David A survey: Gloved studies insects in the Shiled States at the share course, University of Houte. My, Dellega of ture, 11 mg. 1982.

Enstitute of ... long defeny and Wester is OSE) triceria for sended standard-necessational second so subscribes and the standard-necessation to see 183. 1873.

hi pary of Medicino on-line outs home, otherling.

E - Cary Crop. Bull. 1 pp. 1981,

I. L., and R. Ph. Roselle. Verm grain the feathering no gridge, stry of Pebrasks-Lincoln.: 1979.

L., see B. Lerra, Carrent on St methyl bromins for the stor of cottonseed. Down to Earth. 5(1): 11-13.; 1150.

. G. L. Orain Emmigration. Agenc. Chem 10410: 55x56, 917-170; 1-43, 153-135. 1955.

e. . E. Experiments or distributing liquid Purigants in bulk as with seration systems. AMS-IEL. 23 pp. 1957.

ry A., A. Wyn ger, F. Enucel, W. Ofelli, and R. J. Earl. McCharfine
' insecticide for grain protection. Proc. Ind-lat. Anthing Coak.

Fraduct Encouch. Ibadan-Flyeria. 1978.

1. M. and H. Borh. Hydrocyanic acid and other fusigness for larvae of Flemel ella stiction and Monastignus ap., to

*ged. J. Econ. Entomol. 61: 216-6. 1968.

u., . L. Driscoli. Number and physical cherkelius of

M. 37 sp 1978.

Grain facilities in the S. spect itsing in originating tand soybush processing plants. Neg. Circ. 241, Chin

- 90. Smith, Carl A., Jr. Flour mill sanitation. Cereal Foods World, 26(9): 451-453. 1981.
- 91. Snider, Carl, and James R. Allen. The detia bag blanket, a new fumigation technique. Report No. 2. Research Products Company, Salina, Kans. 10 pp. 1977.
- 92. Soles, R. L., and P. K. Harein. The fumigant toxicity of two new chemicals to stored product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 55: 1014-1015. 1962.
- 93. Spitze, Don C. Farm-stored grain survey. Wade County Farm, Research, and Home Quarterly, University of Nebraska. pp. 16-17. 1980.
- 94. Storey, C. L. Forced vs gravity way. Grain Terminals and Processing Plants. 2 pp. 1960.
- 95. Storey, C. L. Distribution of chloropicrin used alone or mixed with 80:20 to fumigate wheat and sorghum. Marketing Res. Rep. No. 894, ARS, USDA.

 19 pp. 1971.
- 96. Storey, C. L. Effect of temperature and commodity on distribution of CCl₄-CS₂ (80-20) and EDC-CCl₄ (75-25) applied by gravity penetration and closed recirculation. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:227-230.
- 97. Storey, C. L. Distribution of grain fumigants in silo-type elevator tanks

 by aeration systems. Marketing Res. Rep. No. 915. ARS, USDA. 17 pp.

 1971.
- 98. Storey, C. L. Exothermic inert atmosphere generator for control of insects in stored wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 66: 511-514. 1973.
- 99. Storey, C. L., and L. I. Davidson. Relative toxicity of chloropicrin, phosphine, EDC-CCl₄, and CCl₄-CS₂ to various life stages of the Indianmeal moth. ARS-NC-6. 8 pp. 1973.

- arl, and Jerra R. Allen. The detir bag blenker. a now Pamigation e. Meport Wo. . Makeach Producto Company, Solina, Komo. 18
- . h., and P. K. Have. n. The Onalgant toricity of two new chem. sin
- C. To a-stored grain survey. Made County Warm, Resourch, and Quartorly, University of Mebraska pp. 16-17. 1980.
 - 1. Forced vs gravity way. Grain Tormins and Prochesing
- L. Distribution of chloropicsin used alone as missa with 80 10
 - 2. L. Effect of temporature and commodity on distribution of g (80-20) and FUG-PGL; (75-25) applied by gravity and classification. 3. Econ. Entomol. 55:227-220.
- S. Distribution of grain fundpasts WH chlortype elswates tanks is a systems. Marketing Res. Rep. No. 915. ARM, UTIM. 17 pp.
- L. Prochermic inert atmosphere generally for source) of Ansacla I wheat. J. Econ. Entemel 66: 511-514. 1913. "A C. E., and L. I. Bavidson. Relative texicity of which processories."
 - effections to a could apply destroy a pa-

- 100. Storey, C. L. Personal communication. 1981.
- 101. Storey, C. L., R. D. Speirs, and L. S. Henderson. Insect control in farm stored grain. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. No. 2269. 18 pp. 1979.
- 102. Storey, C. L. Spot survey of elevators in Montana, Wyoming, Oregon,
 Indiana and Kansas. Personal communication. 1981.
- 103. Storey, C. L., C. R. Martin, and D. R. Sukkestad. Concentrations of 80:20 grain fumigant (CCl₄-CS₂) in handling equipment during transfers of fumigated wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 74: 185-190. 1981.
- 104. Storey, C. L., D. B. Sauer, O. Ecker, and D. W. Fulk. Insect infestations in wheat and corn exported from the United States. J.Econ. Entomol. (In press). 1982.
- 105. Storey, C. L. Personal communications with Douglas-Chemical, Stauffer Chemical, Ferguson Fumigant Co., Vulcan Materials, Industrial Fumigants, Farmland Industries, Dow Chemical, and Research Products. 1981.
- 106. Storey, C. L., D. B. Sauer, and D. Walker. Insect infestations in wheat, corn, and oats stored on the farm. (Research in progress).
- 107. Surtees, E. T. Some observations on the amount of damage caused by

 Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae) to wheat. J.

 Stored Prod. Res. 3: 75-78. 1967.
- 108. Thomson, W. T. Agricultural Chemicals: Book III Fumigants, growth regulators, repellents, and rodenticides. 1978-1979 revision. Thomson Publications, Fresno, CA. 1978.
- 109. Ungsunantwiwat, A. Effects of culture media on the biology and behavior of four populations of grain weevils (Curculionidae, Sitophilus). M.S. Thesis, Kansas State University, Manhattan. 1976.

Affil . eni . semence

- . B. D. Speire, and L. S. Marterson Free & coest) & Fala
 - C L. Spot ... of elevetics is Mantana, Typning, Dreich,
 - ... Kanons. Potental communication. 1981.
- T. L., C. R. Hartin, and D. E. authorint. Concentrarions of W. la
- cs of ligated wheet, J. Scott Rotemal. 24, 185-180 1921.

 C. L., D. S. Fauer, D. E. Ber and D. A. Parts Inser unserlation

 t and corn superted from the United States J. Prot. Sciencel. (En

Persuant communications with Boughes-Chroical, Stoulfested Ferguson Emagent Co., Volume Materials, industria Fraips 23.

and Industries, Day Chemical and Research Praducts. 15%:

G. L., D. B. Sauer, and D. Harker. Insect infectors no on which and cost stored on the farm. (Bureauch in progress).

and cost stored on the farm. (Bureauch in progress).

a, E. T. Some observations on the account of damage covered by mobile surinamensis (L.) (Colempters, Silvanidae) to these. 3.

d. T. Agriculturel Chemicaln; Book III - tuniganse, growth

slogy and behavior

- 110. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 7 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 319.37. Foreign Quarantine Notices - Sub part - Nursery stock, plants, roots, bulbs, seeds, and other plant products.
- 111. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, Treatment Manual M390.600, Section VI, T203(7)a.
- 112. U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS, PPQ, Hoboken Inspection Station,
 PPQ Form 284. Notice to State Plant Quarantine Official of shipment of
 imported plants and plant material. 1978-80.
- 113. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Insect control in flour mills. Agric.

 Handb. No. 133. 1958.
- 114. U.S. Department of Agriculture. A task force report: Prevention of dust explosions in grain elevators an achievable goal. Office of the Special Coordinator for Grain Elevator Safety and Security. 172 pp. 1980.
- 115. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural statistics. 601 pp. 1981.
- 116. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Crop Reporting Service. Grain stocks.
- 117. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Crop Reporting Service. Grain stocks.

 1982.
- 118. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Guidelines for the control of insect and mite pests of food, fibers, feeds, ornamentals, livestock, and households. Agric. Handb. No. 584. 734 pp. 1982.
- 119. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Summary of preliminary evaluation of carbon tetrachloride. Cancer Assessment Group. (Memo to Tony Englis, Project Manager for carbon tetrachloride, office of Special pesticide Review, from Elizabeth L. Anderson, Executive Director, Carcinogen Assessment Group, October 3, 1977.

ent af Augionliner. 7 Cola of Pederal Payalations. Pork
colan (morentian ibilians - Sub para - Nursery Capt. pleman.

epartment of _______ ore ______ to Desc. Mag. h. Jaspestos

at Protection and Quarent: as Programs, Prestmans Mahael

certion VI. WVC2 71s.

of Agriculture, APRIS. PFO, Boboked Supposeits Station:

28a. sice on State Plant Overentian Ufficial of Alloment
plants and class uscoriel. 1971-80.

department of Agriculture. Trenet newtrol in Slow willie. Dayler.

Department of Agriculture. A twelt face ' port: Preventer a summan one in grain elevators - en echievable goal. Office al the isl bordinator for Grain-Elevator Safety and Security 1% pp.

nent of Agriculture. Agricans on stationics, 501 pg. 981.

partment of Agriculture. Onep Pepporting Jermide. Giand aspaka

retment of Apriculture. Guidelines for the control of import .

of food, fibers, feeds, ornamentals, liventors, and

Agric. Hendb. No. 584. 136 pp. 1982...

ental Protection Agency Summary of pocificinary evaluation was a lance has assent Croup. (News to Your Baylin,

arbon tetrachloride, office of Special ponticide

1977, 1977.

- 120. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Ambient water quality criteria carbon tetrachloride. Criteria and Standards Division, Washington, DC. 1979.
- 121. U.S. General Accounting Office. Grain fumigation: A multifaceted issue needing coordinated attention. CED-81-152. 17 pp. 1981.
- 122. Watters, F. L. Comparison of acephate and malathion applied to stored grain for control of rusty grain beetle and red flour beetle. J. Econ. Entomoi. 70: 377-380. 1977.
- 123. Wit, S. L., et al. Results of an investigation on the regression of three fumigants (carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dibromide, and ethylene dichloride) in wheat during processing to bread. Report No. 36/39. Tax.

 National Institute of Public Health, Bilthoven, Netherlands. 1969.

akal Fratection Assaug, Ambient emics quality enticeting the Stateschloride, Oriteria and Standerds Rivision, Nuchi tun, DC.

ert Accounting . Grein Sumagation: A multifaceted issue ng couldinated attention. CRD-8:-152. 17 pt. 1931

- for co. 1 of rusty grain bestle and relation applied to shored bestles of the co. 1 of rusty grain bestle and relations bestles. 1. Econ. boll. 70: 377-580. 1977.
- , S. L., et al. Results of a. investigation on the regression of three rents (carbon tetrachloride, ashylone dibroardo, and sthylone for te) in theat during processing to breat. Export No. 35/18. Thus. ettral Institute of Public Realth, Extension, Northwest, 1962.

Export Grain Elevators

Name

- Bunge Grain Elevator River Road
 P.O. Box 156
 Destrehan, LA 70047
- 2. Farmers Export P.O. Box 97 Ama, LA 70031
- 3. Garnae Grain Inc. & ADM
 Export Company
 St. Charles Grain Elevator
 P.O. Box 267
 Destrehan, LA 70047
- 4. Cooper Stevedores, Inc.
 Bussco I (Floating Rig)
 Bulk Stevedore Service
 ITM Building
 New Orleans, LA 70130
- 5. International Grain Transfer, Inc. Commit II (Floating Rig) Rogers Terminal & Shipping New Orleans, LA 70806
- 6. Midstream Transfer
 Gemini (Floating Rig)
 P.O. Box 176
 Destrehan, LA 70047
- 7. Cooper Stevedores, Inc.
 RG-1 (Floating Rig)
 River Grain Elevators, Inc.
 2030 ITM Building
 New Orleans, LA 70130
- 8. Continental Grain Co. P.O. Box 1531 Lake Charles, LA 70602
- 9. American Grain
 Related Industries
 Paktank Bulk Services
 P.O. Box 2422
 Sulphur, LA 70663

Comment

Storage Capacity: 8.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 80,000

Storage Capacity: 5.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 80,000

Storage Capacity: 5.2 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 80,000

Storage Capacity:
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 18,000

Storage Capacity: Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 12,000

Storage Capacity: (2 blending bins) Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000

Storage Capacity: (1 blending bin) Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 12,000

Storage Capacity: 0.6 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 25,000

Storage Capacity: 0.95 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000

arrance Marin missas inserial

Name

- 10. Cargill Elevator
 P.O. Box 200
 Port Allen, LA 70767
- 11. Cargill Elevator
 P.O. Drawer AR
 Reserve, LA 70084
- 12. Continutal Elevator
 P.O. Drawer AC
 Reserve, LA 70084
- 13. Peavey Grain Elevator
 General Delivery
 Paulina, LA 70763
- 14. Atlantic Gulf Stevedores
 Margaret G (Floating Rig)
 Route 1
 P.O. Box 535
 Paulina, LA 70763
- 15. Delta Bulk Terminal
 Delta Conveyor
 (Floating Elevator)
 Convent, LA
- 16. Louis Dreyfus Corporation
 Jackson County
 Terminal Elevator
 P.O. Box 938
 Pascagoula, Miss. 39567
- 17. State of Alabama
 Public Grain Elevator
 Pier D, South
 P.O. Box 1588
 Mobile, Ala. 33601
- 18. Continental Grain Company
 Savannah STate Dock Elevator
 Georgia Port Authority
 Port Wentworth
 Savannah, GA 31402
- 19. S. C. Farm BureauS. C. Marketing AssociationP.O. Box 5785N. Charleston, S.C. 29406

Comment

- Storage Capacity: 7.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- Storage Capacity: 7.743 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 100,000
- Storage Capacity: 3.6 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 80,000
- Storage Capacity: 2.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- Storage Capacity: Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 300 tons/hr
- Storage Capacity: Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000
- Storage Capacity: 3.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- Storage Capacity: 3.3 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- Storage Capacity: 1.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 30,000
- Storage Capacity: 1.8 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 25,000

Name Comment

20. Continental Grain Elevator
P.O. Box 70
Westwego, La. 70094

Storage Capacity:
Loading Capacity (BU/HR):

21. Ditta Feruzzi Serafino & Co.
Mississippi River
Grain Elevator
P.O. Box N
Belle Chase, LA 70037

22. Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring Co., Inc.
Market Street Wharf
1701 Tchoupitoulas Street
New Orleans, LA 70130

Storage Capacity: (5,000 M.T. approx.)
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): N/A

23. Pike Grain Co., Peavy Co. & C. B. Fox Co. Public Grain Elevator
Nashville Avenue Wharf
New Orleans, LA 70115

24. Dockside Elevator, Inc.
Mr. Bert (Floating Rig)
P.O. Box 52461
1421 South Peters
New Orleans, LA 70152

Storage Capacity:
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 10,000-15,000

25. Dockside Elevator, Inc.
LST (Floating Rig)
P.O. Box 52461
1421 South Peters
New Orleans, LA 70152

Storage Capacity:
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 15,000-20,000

26. Cargill, Inc.

Port of Albany
Albany, N.Y. 12202

Storage Capacity: 10.9 million bushels
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000

27. Central Soya Company, Inc.
Canton Grain Elevator
Newkirk and Newgate Streets
Baltimore, Md. 21224
Storage Capacity: 3.5 million bushels
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000

28. Indiana Grain Corp.

Locust Point Grain Elevator
Andre and Beason Streets
Baltimore, Md. 21230

Storage Capacity: 3.8 million bushels
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 36,000

29. Louis Dreyfus Corporation Storage Capacity: 5.0 million bushels
Port Covington Elevator Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
Pier II
Port Covington Terminal
Baltimore, MD 21230

Name

Comment

30.	Cargill	Elevato	r
	102nd &	Torrenc	е
	Chicago,	II1.	60617

Storage Capacity: 23.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000 Number of legs in house: 9

31. Continental Grain Company
Continental "B"
107th & Torrence
Chicago, Ill. 60617

Storage Capacity: 10.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 30,000

32. Continental Grain Company Continental "C" 12700 Lake Calumet Drive Chicago, IL 60633

Storage Capacity: 6.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000

33. Cargill, Inc.
 Elevator "E"
 335 Muskego
 Milwaukee, Wis. 53233

Storage Capacity: 2.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 24,000

34. Continental Grain Company
 Elevator "K"
 960 East Bay Street
 Milwaukee, Wis. 53207

Storage Capacity: 3.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000

35. Indian Grain Company
Gateway Elevator
12700 Butler Drive
Chicago, IL 60633

Storage Capacity: 7.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 90,000

36. General Mills
Rialto Elevator
10459 S. Muskegan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604

Storage Capacity: 3.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000

37. ADM Elevator "S"
St. Louis Bay
Superior, WI 54880

Storage Capacity: 12.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000

38. Cargill, "B"
600 Garfield Avenue
P.O. Box 459
Duluth, Minn. 55802

Storage Capacity: 8.5 million bushels
Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 140,000
(2 docks)

39. Cargill, "C"
600 Garfield Avenue
P.O. Box 459
Duluth, Minn. 55802

Storage Capacity: 4.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000

40. Continental Elevator P.O. Box 625 400 N. Main Street Superior, WI 54880 Storage Capacity: 5.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 75,000

Crein Cumpuny Thies the Tourence

mta' Grain Congruy

24 27

Crain Company
'NE'
'Bay Street

r Company

| V Elevator
| ler Drive

Mills Milevator on Avenue

> "S" Bay WI 54880

A, "I" L mfield Avenue

Thomps Copacity: 73.9 milion bushers Leading Capacity (86/48): 60.100 Manber of lega in bouse: 9

Stores C. market 10.3 million besheld lossing Capacity (BU. 88). Stavio

Storage Capacity: w.5 million hersels Loadson Capacity (BUSTA): ASR 89(

Starmed Capacity: 2.5 willism brokeis Loading Capacity (SUSS): .000

Stocker Gapacity: 3.5 cillars bushel Loading Captaing (20165): 17.000

Storege Copecity, 7.5 will sen bushels Londing Copecity (30/38): 90,000

Storage Capacity: 3.9 million busheld inches to the Capacity (80/08): 40,000

Storage Capacity: 12.5 million buckels teading Capacity (80,88): 50,000

Sempree Capacity: 8.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 140 000 . (2 docks)

Storage Capacity: 44.5 million brobels & Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000

onding Japacity 5.0 mil. ... 18 conding Japacity (BU/480): 75,000

Name

Comment

41. General Mills
Elevator "A"
200 Garfield Avenue
Duluth, Minn. 55802

- Storage Capacity: 2.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- 42. ConAgra, Inc.
 Elevator "M"
 Port of 200th Avenue, E.
 Superior, Wis. 54880
- Storage Capacity: 2.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 19,000 (with sampler); 47,000 (without sampler)
- 43. Farmers Union Grain
 Terminal Association
 Farmers Union Elevator 1
 41 Dock street
 Superior, Wis. 54880
- Storage Capacity: 7.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 65,000
- 44. Farmers Union Grain
 Terminal Association
 Farmers Union Elevator 2
 41 Dock Street
 Superior, Wis. 54880
- Storage Capacity: 11.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 65,000

- 45. Farmers Union Grain
 Terminal Association
 Farmers Union 3
 20 Dock
 Superior, Wis. 54880
- Storage Capacity:
 Loading Capacity (BU/HR): No loading
 facility

46. Peavey Company
Globe Elevator
St. Louis Bay
Superior, Wis. 54880

- Storage Capacity: 4.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000
- 47. International Multi Foods 600 Garfield Avenue Duluth, Minn. 55802
- Storage Capacity: 4.2 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000

- 48. Cargill Elevator
 P.O. Box 7506
 Chesapeake, Va. 23324
- Storage Capacity: 6.8 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 70,000
- 49. Continental Grain Company N & W Elevator 8900 Block Hampton Boulevard Norfolk, VA 23514
- Storage Capacity: 3.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000
- 50. Tidewater Grain Company Girard Point, Pier 3 26th & Penrose Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. 19145
- Storage Capacity: 2.25 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000

Riorage Capacity: 2.3 million backels Loading Capacity (BM/2201.10.00)

Storege Capacity. 2.5 .4)140a bushela Loading Capacit (60'18) 19,000 with wampler); 67,000 (without two let)

Stores deposity () to billion between

Storage Capacity: 11.0 million bushed

Stering Capacity: Londing Capacity (35% TAP), on loading facility

Storage Capacity: 5.0 millian Numbels Louding Capacity (BU/SEC: Su 000

Storage Capacity: 4 2 million bushels Loading Capacity (SU/NR): 50,000

Scorage Capacity: 6.8 million busheld Loading Capacity (BU/RR): 70,000

Scorage Capacity: 3.5 million bysheld Loading Capacity (BUCHR): 50,000 .T- , suce va

190138 . 1884 - 1885 . w

Grain

Taica Elevation

Street

Taica Elevator 2

Street

Taica Sucho

Un on Grain

() (45)

MARA

Name Comment

51. Farmer's Export Company
Port Richmond Elevator
2870 East Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, Penn. 19134

Storage Capacity: 3.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000/hr

52. Michigan Elevator Exchange
Division of Farm Bureau Services
P.O. Box 265
Carrollton, Mich. 48724

Storage Capacity: 2.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 20,000

53. Wickes Agriculture
P.O. Box 487
Carrollton, Mich. 48724

Storage Capacity: 2.7 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 20,000

54. Cargill-Toledo Elevator 125 Edwin Drive Toledo, Ohio 43609 Storage Capacity: 4.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000

55. The Andersons
Anderson River
P.O. Box 119
Maumee, Ohio 43537

Storage Capacity: 7.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000

56. Cargill Inc.
Cargill River "E"
901 Miami Street
Toledo, Ohio 43605

Storage Capacity: 1.6 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 45,000

57. Mid-States Terminals, Inc.
Mid-States Elevator
P.O. Box 357, Main Office
Toledo, Ohio 43691

Storage Capacity: 6.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 45,000

58. The Pillsbury Company P.O. Box 458 Huron, Ohio 44839

Storage Capacity: 1.75 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 15,000

59. Public Elevator
Bunge Corporation
P.O. Box 690
Galveston, Tex. 77550

Storage Capacity: 8.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000

60. Farmers Export Elevator
P.O. Box 2647
Galveston, Tex. 77550

Storage Capacity: 2.8 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 120,000

61. Houston Public Grain Elevator 8400 Block, Clinton Drive P.O. Box 2562 Houston, Tex. 77001 Storage Capacity: 6.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 75,000

pert Company
... Slevator
Milegbony Arrows
is Penn. 19136

levator ... of Form Bureau Borvices

lton Mch. 48774

erreiture m 487 .Lon, Hich. 4872a

Toled Elevator in Prive Obio 43609

erson:
(119

inc. Live "S" En Streat Onio 43601

ate Tarminals, Inc.
ste Elevator
on , Main Office
Obio A3591

Company

Stendard Copecity: J. a willian barbana beading Capacity (AC/MA): 80 0500 br

Storage Capacity 2 0 million bushel Locating Lapacity (80/18): 20,000

Storage Capacity: 2.7 mills bushels toading Capacity (SM/HR): 74 980

Staroge Capacity: 4.0 milion busheld Loading Capacity (BD/HBO). 6: 700

Storage Organity: 7.0 silling to 12q Loading Capacity (ETTE): 50.000

Storage Capacity: 1.6 million bushela Loading Capacity (CO/CC): 05,000

Storay: Capacity: 5.0 milifor bushel Londing Capacity (BD/HK): 45,000

Storage Capacity: 1.75 million bushels Loading Capacity (EC/HR): 15,000

Storage Capacity: 3.3 million bushals Ecading Capacity (BU/HK): 60,000

Storage Caphetty: 2.3 million husbels ing Caphetry (BU/HR): 120,000

eledand only is O.c. vai

Comment

- 62. Continental Grain Company
 Beaumont Elevator
 P.O. Box 1631
 Beaumont, Tex. 77704
- Storage Capacity: 3.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000
- 63. Cargill Elevator
 P.O. Box 1117
 Port Arthur, Tex. 77640
- Storage Capacity: 3.7 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- 64. Cargill, Inc. 14910 Market Street P.O. Box 220 Channelview, Tex. 77530
- Storage Capacity: 6.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 190,000

- 65. Union Export Coop. Ex.
 Equity Export Elevator
 2631 Tidal Road
 P.O. Box 68
 Deer Park, Tex. 77536
- Storage Capacity: 8.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 120,000

- 66. Agri Industries
 Agri Export
 1606 Clinton Drive
 P.O. Box 406
 Galena Park, Tex. 77547
- Storage Capacity: 6.4 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 115,000
- 67. Brownsville Navigation District
 Port of Brownsville
 Public Elevator
 P.O. Drawer 3070
 Brownsville, Tex. 78520
- Storage Capacity: 3.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- 68. Corpus Christi Navigator
 District
 Corpus Christi Public Elevator
 P.O. Box 2229
 Corpus Christi, Tex. 78403
- Storage Capacity: 5.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 100,000
- 69. Producers Grain Corporation
 Producers Grain Port Terminal
 P.O. Box 5407
 Corpus Christi, Tex. 78405
- Storage Capacity: 6.3 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- 70. Cargill, Inc.
 Cargill Terminal #4
 Foot of North Burgard Street
 Portland, oreg. 97203
- Storage Capacity: 8.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 99,000
- 71. Continental Grain Company P.O. Box 887 Longview, Wash. 98632
- Storage Capacity: 5.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 30,000

Comment

- 72. Louis Dreyfus Corporation Foot of Holladay Street Portland, Oreg. 97232
- Storage Capacity: 1.8 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 45,000
- 73. Columbia Grain, Inc.
 Terminal #5
 Suite 1010
 200 S. W. Market Street
 Portland, Oreg. 97201
- Storage Capacity: 1.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 70,000
- 74. United Grain Corporation P.O. Box 1828
 Arnada Annex
 Vancouver, WA 98660
- Storage Capacity: 4.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- 75. Bunge Grain Corporation Portland Grain Terminal 800 N. River Portland, Oreg. 97227
- Storage Capacity: 1.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- 76. N. Pacific Grain Growers, Inc. N. Pacific Grain Growers Elevator P.O. Box 38 Kalama, Wash. 98625
- Storage Capacity: 4.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- 77. Stockton-Continental Elevators
 Port of San Francisco
 Grain Terminal, Pier 90
 3301 3rd Street
 Pier 90
 San Francisco, Calif. 94124
- Storage Capacity: 2.0 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 50,000
- 78. Stockton-Continental Elevator 1805 Harbor Road Stockton, Calif. 95201
- Storage Capacity: 6.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 40,000
- 79. Cargill California, Inc. Cargill Elevator, Sacramento Yolo Port District P.O. Box 774 west Sacramento, Calif. 95691
- Storage Capacity: 1.25 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 21,200
- 80. Koppell Bulk (Terminal)
 1130 panorama Drive
 Long Beach, Calif. 90801
- Storage Capacity: 2.25 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000
- 81. Garnac Grain, Inc.
 San Diego Public Bulk Terminal
 1090 Water Street
 San Diego, Calif. 92101
- Storage Capacity: 0.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 36,666

Correspondence Corres

a Craim, Tng. 4 #5 610

the Market Strand

Grain Corpore los los 828 Las es ever, WA 98660

Grain Terminel Stain Terminel Ser sed Orea. 97227

I c Grain Grovers, Inc. Grain Grovers

1988

ontinental Elavatota n Eram isco Parsinal, Pier 90 Street

mosaco, Calif. 94124

-Continental Elevator or wad . Ca E. 99201

ente, C :1f. 9569!

alk (Ter and))
sma Drive
cal f. 9011

Standard Gapacity: 1 G william beshelt Loodung Caracity (NOVIC) - 45.000

Moregy Carcolly: 1.5 million bushels nostry (80/38): 70.000

Surrey Capacity: A.s million ban-Laudion Capacity (BC:20): 50.000

Storage Capacity (1.3 million boshelt Loading apacity (BU/NR. 10.000

Stornge Lanacity: 6.7 ml/14 | busilianding Capacity (80,000): 60,000

Storege Ceparity: 2.0 milli buchel Londing Capacity (BU/HR): 31,000

Storage Capacity: 6.5 milling harhold boading Capacity (Ab/ND): 60.000

Scorage Capacity: 1.25 million bashels Loading Capacity (BU/HE): 21,200

Otorego Gracetty: "2.25 mil ion bushelm Localing Capat &g (MUTE): 00,000

us pro 0.5 files bushells

Name

- 82. Cargill Elevator Pier 86 955 Alaskan Way West Seattle, WA 98119
- 83. Continental Elevator Company 11 Shuster Drive Tacoma, Wash. 98119
- 84. United Grain Corporation
 United Grain Elevator
 559 Port of Tacoma Road
 Tacoma, Wash. 98412

Comment

Storage Capacity: 0.5 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 100,000 (3,000 tons/hr.)

Storage Capacity: 3.2 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 60,000 (1,800 tons/hr.)

Storage Capacity: 4.1 million bushels Loading Capacity (BU/HR): 30,000 (900 tons/hr.)

Elevator - Jar 86 Wkar Var War ''... 38119

ever company

1180

tair Curporation rain Elevatur F F

Storage Capacity: 0.4 mills a bushels loughter to the constant (80/8:0). 100,000 (8,000 tons/hr.)

Broroge Capacity: 3.2 million bursels Lording Capacity (BU/HR): 85,400 (1,800 con/hr.)

Scorage Capacity: 4.1 million Suchera Loading Capacity (BU/HE): 30,000 (900 cons/hr.)

APPENDIX II
Ships Fumigated for Cargill, Inc., Norfolk, Va.

	Date	Ship Fumigated	Holds Fumigated	Fumigant Used	Destination
1.	10-18-78	REBECCA	6	Weevil-Cide	Netherlands
2.	11-9-78	SAC MALAGA	1,5	Weevil-Cide	Spain
3.	2-11-79	SOLEDAD MARIA	2	Weevil-Cide	Spain
4.	6-11-79	TOYOTO MARU #14	1	Weevil-Cide	Japan
5.	7-11-79	M. S. SLIEDRECHT	1	Weevil-Cide	Ghent
6.	7- 17-79	MEXICAN GULF	7	Phosphine	Poland
7.	7- 19-79	BENIGNITY	1,2,4,5	Phosphine	
8.	7-22-79		1,2,3,4,5,6,7		PRC
9.	8-23-79	MARCOVERDE	2	Phosphine	PRC
			2	Phosphine	Spain
10.	8-23-79	TASMAN SEA	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9	Phosphine	PRC
11.	8-27-79	JONNI	1,2,3,4,5,6,7	Phosphine	PRC
12.	9-12-79	MARILYN L	1,2,3,4,5,6	Phosphine	PRC
13.	9-15-79	JALAVIHAR	6	Phosphine .	Ghent
14.	10-16-79	M/V SAC MALAGA	2,3,7	Phosphine	Spain
15.	10-26-79	OCEAN FRIEND	4	Phosphine	Iran
16.	11-14-79	DAY SPRING	1,2,3,4,5,6	Phosphine	PRC
17.	11-17-79	M/V AJANTA	3,5	Phosphine	France
18.	1-10-80	M/V AIBOA	5	Phosphine	Spain
19.	2-2-80	SEINE MARU	1,2,3,4,5	Phosphine	PRC
20.	2-10-80	FRUITION	1,2,5,6,7	Phosphine	PRC
21.	3-11-80	KORO SEA	1,2,3,4	Phosphine	PRC
22.	4-3-80	M/V DRAKE SEA	1,2,3,5,6,7	Phosphine	PRC
23.	4-5-80	M/V FLISVOS	1,2,3,4,5,6,7	Phosphine	PRC
		Wing Tanks	2,3,4,5,6		

and for Carries ing my Merially No.

neithar redi	fact tarefort			
niay2				
100di				
,JTQ		1,2,3,4,5,5,7		
Re-014				
	Princeph lace	1,2,3,4,5,0,7,8 0	TASICAL ESA	
28°C			MARITYN L	
£55 (Ci)	makaa 19		AAUT VALEAR.	
			AJAHAM DAS V'M	
			DAY SPRIM	
	ent teoris			
	Smarkeneds			

Ships Fumigated for Tidewater Grain Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

	Date	Ship Fumigated	Holds Fumigated	Fumigant Used
24.	8-28-79	M/V MALAGA	7	Phosphine
25.	9-4-79	KUMANOVO	3,6	Phosphine
26.	9-26-79	STALO 2	2,6	Phosphine
27.	10-5-79	M/V NEREO	2	Phosphine
28.	10-19-79	M/V XAPETAN RAHIOTIS	1,2,5,6	Phosphine

Ships Fumigated for Farmers Export Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

	Date	Ship Fumigated	Holds Fumigated	Fumigant Used
29.	9-7-79	M/V OCEAN FRIEND	1,2,3,4,5	Phosphine
30.	10-2-79	M/V TAI CORN	2	Phosphine
31.	10-23-79	M/V RIO LINDO	1,2,3,4,5,6,7	Phosphine
32.	12-27-79	M/V NOVA GARICA	1,2,3,4,5	Phosphine
33.	1-12-80	IRISH LARCH	1,2,4,5	Phosphine

Tideverer Crais Co., Exiladelphia, P.

he landous give		boot toerfour
* OVOMANOR		
SIMIC 2	2,6	selfusc N
CSAME A/W		≱r frige od9
SITELHAR MATTERNESS	· 8.8.8.1	Phospiting

Punigated for Vernets Empace Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ship Funtontes	Bolds Funigated	hoefi fragim f
	T, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 1	ns deposit
		oo équadi

Ships Fumigated for Cargill, Inc.

	Date	<u>Vessel</u>	Flag	Destination	Quan. Mt.	Ex. Elev.	Grain
ļ.	9/4/79	Fontini L.	Greece	PRC*	40,642	Tacoma	Corn
j.	9/13/79	Fontini L.	Greece	PRC	17,499	P-86	Corn
6.	9/22/79	On Lee	Panama	PRC	34,502	P-86	Corn
7.	10/12/79	Mulheim	Panama	PRC	34,875	P-86	Corn
8.	12/8/79	Weedle Sea	Panama	PRC	32,158	T-4	SW Wheat
9.	1/15/80	Honesty	Panama	PRC	21,359	P-86	Corn
.0.	1/15/80	Devotion	Panama	PRC	12,259	P-86	Corn
1.	1/17/80	Devotion	Panama	PRC	30,481	Tacoma	Corn
12.	1/25/80	Saltness	United Kingdom	PRC	19,732	P-86	Corn
13.	1/30/80	Weedle Sea	Panama	PRC	32,209	T-4	SW Wheat
14.	2/19/80	Caspian Sea	Panama	PRC	34,139	T-4	SW Wheat
45.	2/25/80	Bless River	liberia	PRC	8,034	Bunge	SW Wheat
46.	2/28/80	Bless River	Liberia	PRC	22,731	T-4	SW Wheat
47.	3/3/80	Diavolezza	Switzerland	PRC	30,000	Tacoma	Corn
48.	3/18/80	Humanist	United Kingdom	PRC	31,396	T-4	SW Wheat
49.	11/6/78	Atlantic Star	Greece	China	5,500	Duluth	Spring Wheat
50.	6/20/79	Alepo	Sweden	PRC	33,748	Sacramento	HRWW**
51.	6/24/79	Kyuko Maru	Japan	PRC	42,953	Sacramento	HRWW
52.	-6/30/79	Kyrakatiugo	Greece	PRC	45,526	Sacramento	HRWW
53.	7/9/79	Unison	Panama	PRC	46,240	Sacramento	HRWW
54.	7/12/79	Stove Transport	Sweden	PRC	29,068	Sacramento	HRWW
55.	7/20/79	On Lee	Panama	PRC	39,413	Sacramento	HRWW
56.	7/25/79	Belstar	Norway	PRC	33,992	Sacramento	HRWW
57.	8/2/79	On Ding	Panama	PRC	35,525	Sacramento	HRWW
58.	8/6/79	Day Spring	Panama	PRC	22,843	Sacramento	HRWW
59.	8/16/79	Caspian Sea	Panama	PRC	37,777	Sacramento	HRWW
60.	10/11/79	Zhi Hai	PRC	PRC	26,019	Sacramento	HRWW
61.	2/1/79	Point Judy		Egypt	19,900	Albany	Wheat
62.	9/26/79	Prince Rupert C	ity	Scotland	2,500	Albany	Yellow Corn

PRC = People's Republic of China
HHRW = Hard red winter wheat

		1 000	e Carailly I	Shipa Punigurad fo	e 0/
	2613 2613	. nem 200			
**************************************	P= 26				
Solin I					
	51-7	920.1			
	60 Se2				
	28-				
			247		
	550	880.8			
		12,731			
ពនប្រ	8450.24 [PRC .		
sedd gelrys	81720 1 2017				
	Sa. ramento				
			5/19		
			DST		
	Danaman salt				
	Sac: amento		DHT		
	Canama 1088				
Ware					
F	Sarranento				
\$73.578					
SPATE I					
mroD weller					
c. com wassal				1 110 1	

and the state of t

8 ...

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Phostoxin®

	Name of Vessel	Date			
4.0		Date	Commodity	Desination	Metric Tons
63.	S. S. ZORINA	1-14-78	Barley	Taiwan	25,700
64.	EASTERN FUJI	2-22-78	Wheat	Japan	7,875
65.	S IMANDOU	2- 28-78	Bagged soybean meal	Iraq	13,900
66.	MISENK	3-31-78	Bagged soybean meal	Iraq	20,000
67.	M/V SYMI	4-01-78	Sunflower seed	Mexico	7,510
68.	MARINA C	6-20-78	Corn	Brazil	30,000
69.	P. S. PALIOS	7-11-78	#3 Corn	Brazil	21,715
70.	LONDON VISCOUNT	7-13-78	Corn	Portugal	7,145
71.	MAJESTY	7– 26–78	Corn	Japan	10,570
72.	EREDINE	7.28-78	Barley	Pol and	13,750
73.	GENERAL PRADZYNSKI	8-08-78	Corn	Poland	13,750
74.	KAMISHIO MARU	8-08-78	Bulk yellow corn	Mexico	10,570
75.	HANS SACHS	8-15-78	Yellow corn .	Greece	15,145
76.	MINERAL LUXEMBOURG	8-25-78	Soybean meal	Oso	10,000
77.	M. V. ISLAND MARINER	8-30-78	Safflower seed	So. Europe	13,095
78.	PRINCESS AURORA	8-30-78	Yellow corn	Brazil	23,145
79.	ALKMAN	9-01-78	Yellow corn	Brazil	13,750
80.	M/V GEORGIANA	9-06-78	Corn	Dominican Rep	. 4,000
81.	M/V WALCHAND	9-14-78	Soy pellets	Rotterdam	3,860
82.	SCOTSPARK	9-16-78	Wheat	****	3,430
83.	SILVER TRIDENT	9-21-78	Corn		8,570
84.	GOLDEN PANAGIA	9-21-78	Milo	Mexico	25,975
85.	E. R. SCALDIA	9-28-78	Corn	Poland	32,485
86.	M/A BIAKH	10-02-78	Corn	Trinidad	3,145
87.	M/V MARINE ELECTRIC	10-12-78	Wheat	Israel	8,570

Colongand to a surfrage to to Thought

Nort sitteM	politeniaci		
25,700			
7,875			λ.
		Begged soybeen sent	2-21-78
20.000			
	Mexiro.		
	Brezil	4302 (4	
	les [cq	Bertey	
	Pas 109		
		Bulk pellow coru	
	600013	Pellow corn	
22,098	29, iurope		
25.143		Yellow corn	
13 730	l'acou	Pelley corn	
	d estatad		

€60 €6

222.01

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Phostoxin® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date	Commodity	Desination	Metric Tons
88.	NEW WESTMINISTER CITY	10-15-78	Corn	Brazil	23,600
89.	M/V OSTRIA	10-18-78	Corn	Brazil	25,145
90.	LIBERIAN STATESMAN	10-19-78	Corn	Brazil	26,710
91.	SANTA ELISABETTA	10-19-78	Corn	Egypt	22,285
92.	M/V WORLD NOBILITY	10-20-78	Corn	Brazil	25,430
93.	M/V CAPETAN RABIOTIS	10-22-78	Corn	Egypt	25,570
94.	TONGALA	10-23-78	Linseed meal, corn gluten pellets, wheat middle pellets and soybean meal	Rotterdam	12,000
95.	M/V ALESSANDRA	10-30-78	Corn	Brazil	24,570
96.	M/V DOCEVEGA	11-03-78	Corn	Brazil	33,145
97.	M/ALBOU MARU	11-03-78	Corn	China	13,430
98.	M/FLOR	11 - 09-78	Corn Wheat	Egypt Portugal	13,715 4,570
99.		11-10-78	Corn	Japan	14,285
100.	KOSMAJ	11-12-78	Corn	Yugoslavia	9,145
101.	M/V ANASTASIAS	11-13-78	Wheat		1,715
102.	FADURA	11-17-78	Soybean	Germany	4,570
103.	M/V LITA P. KURONEN	11-18-78	Corn	Brazil	29,430
104.	M/V HENNING OLDENDORFF	11-19-78	Corn	Brazil	30,000
105.	(Capt. Karl Haacker)	11-20-78	Corn	So. Korea	22,860
106.	CARLO M.	11-21-78	Corn	England	5,715
107.	(Capt. D. Vrakas)	11-22-78	Corn	China	27,430
108.	M/V GOLDEN PANAGIA	11-29-78	Corn	Mexico	18,570
109.	M/V KONKAR PIONEER	11-29-78	Corn	Brazil	35,049
110.	M/V CUMBRIA	11-30-78	Corn	Brazil	26,239

(Sending) fairning (Continue)

_ 1 . 3 2 5	reiserise			
				TTO RATE OF
			7.	
3,710	81 82			MAMEETATE
lug 2 S		സരി		
	[icos6	to · Ca)		
				TAL KABIOTIS
Ofm &i		ilproped most, corn gluta pollets, which will a police and soybeen mea		
arn as	itanal			
C5 \$ 55		กางวิ		
	Egyp) Portugal	aran aran		
180 285		Corn		
24(30		Coro		y
61121		Mydak		
	19 = 100	೧೯೪೪		
25,430	Brasil			
	lizotä	Cost		
069,21	So. Morns			
	aald			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Phostoxin (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date	Commodity	Desination	Metric Tons
111.	M/V DIETRICH OLDENDORFF	12-01-78	Corn	Brazil	26,239
112.	M/V APOSPOLOS ANDREAS	12-15-78	Corn	Brazil	27,996
113.	M/V JONNI	12-18-78	Corn	Brazil	26,671
114.	M/V ASTORIA	12-23,	Corn	Brazil	25,715
115.	M/V MATHIAS	1-21-79	Wheat	Vene zuel a	4,875
116.	M/V CAVALIER BULKER	3-20-79	Corn	Taiwan	6,285
117.	LIBERIAN M/S AL RAHIM	4-01-79	Wheat	Venezuela	7,143
118.	KIELDRECHT	5-03-79		000 000	20,280
119.	M/V SOLING	5-07-79		dres neer	18,000
120.	M/V RIO VERDE	5-16-79			32,000
121.	ATLANTIC HERITAGE	5-23-79	Corn	Brazil	23,681
122.	OLYMPIC HOPE	5-31-79			22,217
123.	WILLIAMS	6-04-79			34,454
124.	STUDZIANSKI	6-22-79	Wheat	Polant	30,000
125.	GOLDEN NAGOS	6-29-79	#2 Yellow sorghum	Columbia	5,000
126.	M/V CORUPUNA	7-05-79		was deb	21,441
127.	M/V MANDARIN	7- 05 - 79	Corn	Taiwan	6,950
128.	GENERAL DEM	7-09-79		00 us	34,741
129.	MIROSLAWIC	7- 09-79	Wheat	Pol and	31,000
130.	COROPUNG	7- 12 - 79	Wheat	Polant	21,441
131.	MEXICAN GULF	7-12, 17-79	Barley	Poland or Mexico	21,166
132.	LIBERIAN M. S. ANNIE	7-21-79	Spring Wheat	Taiwan or Formosa	8,300
133.	NIWERSYTET	7-22-79		quin sitte	42,626
134.	CAPT. R. GRADZIK	7-26-79	Wheat	Poland	43,321

y U.S. Daarferenge of Throughold (Continued)

nal sinust	anisenizeti			
			£ 5°	
173.05		67.00		
		2760		
	inumented.	18 ව න්ගේ		
				necesus taises
	ifecasa V			

Palant	200 <i>6</i> 0	6-20-00
nidar fol	52 Yellow savghum	6-29-73
Ta î voa		7-05-79
		7-12,
		9-22-79

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Phostoxin (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date	Commodity	Desination	Metric Tons
135.	M/V AZTECA	7- 28-79	Wheat	No. Africa	7,143
136.	GEORGIS	7-31-79			6,700
137.	CAPETAN TASSOS	8-02-79	Corn	Romania	4,771
138.	M/V MARE PICENO	8-02-79			20,000
139.	MIROSLAWIC	8-02-79		Poland	29,453
140.	WALKANLODYCH	8-08-79	Corn	Pol and	30,000
141.	M/V NOVAGORICA	8-12-79	Corn	Yugoslavia	25,000
142.	M/V BUDUA	8-14-79	#3 Yellow corn	Yugoslavia	26,000
143.	PINK SKY	8-15-79			30,000
144.	OCEAN GIRL	8-16-79	Wheat	Pol and	45,714
145.	AGIOS NIKOLAS	8-16-79	#2 Yellow sorghum	Venezuela	26,000
146.	EASTERN RIVER LIBERIAN	8/16/79	Corn	Japan	7,440
147.	THEOSANO LIVANOS	8-20-79	Wheat	Tunisia	10,257
148.	M/V ELAFI	8-20-79	Wheat	Pol and	32,609
149.	LUJUA	8-25-79	Corn	Spain	2,840
150.	TOXOTIS	8-30-79	Corn	Romania	7,430
151.	M/V GENERAL SWIERCZEWSKI	8-30-79	Corn	Pol and	
152.	DORIC ARROW	8-31-79		Venezuela	21,000
153.	M/V MAISTROS	9-01-79	#2 yellow sorghum	Pol and	29,798
154.	M/V STUDZIANSKI	9-06-79	Wheat	Pol and	34,000
155.	M/V OCEAN FRIEND	9-07-79	Wheat	Poland	
156.	UNIWERSYTET JAGIEAAONSKI	7-22-79	Wheat	Pol and	42,625

(benekansk) nisuteed j.

an A gir	Meanaglian Ma			
en,				
			0[
	e im sou	0.40%		
comes, it			8-02-73	
	braid			
(H.Q. O)	l Acries		FC-00-8	
		กรณ์		
000,89		inco walled if		
			8-16-79	
	a loungees			0.215
044,5				
	runicia			
	PO' 201			
ane, s	សុខិត្តខ			
CEA. (
000,19	Venezo el a			
881		#2 yellow sorghum		
200,48	E sons			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas®

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
157.	OGDEN FRAZER	7-24-78	5,588.30	***
158.	WORLD FINANCE	7-25-78	15,240.86	No es
159.	29 EKIM	8-26-78	18,468.2482	ero ano
160.	VINSTRA	8-31-78	21,224.8571	
161.	JOHN LYRAS	9-6-78	12,658.4942	
162.	NAI LUISA	9-7-78	7,384.782	Corn
163.	SIEKIERKI	9-9-78	7,514.6836	Corn
164.	JANA PRIYA	9-10-78	33,076.5031	Corn
165.	MAVIOS PATRIOT	9-11-78	9,197.7655	Corn
166.	HELEN	9-12-78	33,066.8326	Wheat
167.	YAFFA	9-14-78	46,583.2153	Wheat
168.	ANDROS TRANSPORT	9-15-78	4,446.0	Corn
169.	ARAD	9-15-78	9,280.5951	
170.	SANTO DOMINGO	9-15-78	3,302.1863	Corn
171.	DIAMANTIS	9-15/16-78	61,978,4269	Wheat
172.	MENALON	9-16-78	2,090.2193	Corn
173.	STRASSBURG	9-17-78	33,076.5264	Corn
174.	ESSI CAMILLA	9-18-78	10,944.2778	Soybeans
175.	NORDHOLM	9-20-78	4,817.20	Wheat
176.	VENETIA	9-20-78	8,576.6034	Wheat
177.	NORDHOLM	9-22-78	***	Bagged flour
178.	GARTHNEWDD	9-23-78	35,033.978	Wheat
179.	CHIEFTAN BULKER	9-24-78	13,826.508	Corn
180.	MINI SAKURA	9-25-78	1,270.0716	Corn
181.	AOELIAN SKY	9-25-78	10,023.3148	Soybeans

9-19-78 33,076.576& 7078 9-18-70 10,944.8778 Beybeans				
7-43-77 (5,001.35	Commodity			
8-26-73 10.463.2683 8-32-70 21.28.4857; 9-6-73 13.058.4852 9-7-78 7.514.4838 0900 9-9-78 7.514.4838 0900 9-10-73 13.076.5011 0900 9-10-73 13.066.6525 1000 9-12-73 13.066.6525 10000 9-15-73 6.783 2153 30028 9-15-73 8.260.5951 9-15-73 8.300.1063 0000 9-15-73 9.263.5951 9-15-73 9.263.5951 9-15-73 9.263.5951 9-15-73 9.263.5951 9-15-73 9.263.5951 9-15-73 13.076.5566 00000 9-16-78 9.263.5666 000000 9-16-78 9.263.5666 000000 9-16-78 9.263.5766 00000000000000000000000000000000000		01.882.2		
### 10,026,8571	din e es		Mark Jak	
9-6-73				
9-9-78 7.514.4236 00cm 9-10-78 13.076.4236 00cm 9-10-78 13.076.5051 00cm 9-11-78 9.1071.7637 00cm 9-14-73 66,593 2153 00cm 9-14-73 66,593 2153 00cm 9-14-73 66,593 2153 00cm 9-15-73 9,760.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,760.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,760.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,760.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,700.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,700.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,700.5951 cm 9-15-73 9,700.5952 com 9-16-78 0,998,4036 00cm 9-16-78 0,998,4036 00cm 9-16-78 0,998,4036 00cm 9-16-78 0,998,4036 00cm	~F	23, 226.8571		
9-9-78 7.514.5236 Coca 9-10-73 13,076.5631 Corn 9-10-73 9-11-75 9.107.7653 Coca 9-12-73 13,066.6375 Whask 9-14-73 66,593 2151 Whask 9-15-73 6,466.9 Corn 9-15-73 9,263.5951	, es	\$484.800.81	9-6-73	
9-10-23 33,076.5031 Corm 9-11-78 9.107,7631 Corm 9-12-73 13,066.6335 Wheek 9-14-73 66,593 2153 Wheek 9-15-73 4,066.20 Corm 9-15-73 9,263.5951 9-15-73 9,263.5951 9-15-73 3,071.1663 Warn 9-15-74 578,4060 Wheat 9-16-78 33,076.536& Word	67369	58 .488,1		
9-12-78 9.107.7637 0000 9-12-78 13.066.6325 Nbscs 9-14-73 66.563 2151 Noccs 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 9.260.5951 9-15-73 7.000.1063 7.000 9-16-78 33.076.576& 7.000 9-16-78 13.076.576& 7.000 9-16-73 10.944.8778 80500000000000000000000000000000000	Casa	7.514.6836		
9-12-73 13,065,6375 Whyse 9-14-73 66,583 2153 Whyse 9-15-73 6,06810 COTH 9-15-73 9,260,5951	11769			
9-15-73	Coan			DS PATRIOT
9-15-73 9,260,5951 9-15-73 9,260,5951 9-15-70 3,307,1563 63cn 9-15-78 61,978,6369 63cn 9-16-78 2,096,21957 63cn 9-17-76 33,076,5762 73cn 9-17-76 33,076,5762 73cn 9-17-76 33,076,5762 73cn 9-18-73 10,944,2736 83gbbband 9-20-73 6,576,6802 1,53cc	20 ะศำ			
9-15-73 9,260.5951 — 9-15-70 3,902.1663 7020 9-15/16-78 61,978,4269 Massa 9-16-78 23,076.5764/ 7020 9-18-70 10,944.2776 805bases 9-20-73 4,817.70 Massa 9-20-73 4,817.70 Massa	sserd	66,583 2153		
9-15-70 3,307.1263 Corn 9-15/16-78 61,978,4269 Ehran 9-16-78 2,096.71939 Corn 9-17-70 33,076.5262 Corn 9-18-70 10,944.2776 Eryborna 9-20-73 4.817.20 Wheat 9-20-73 6.576 E024 2 Theat				
9-15/16-78	6××c			
9-16-78 23,076.57642 7078 9-17-78 33,076.57642 7078 9-18-73 10,944.5776 80780200 9-20-78 8576 8874.73 Wheat	u2eg			
9-17-76 33,076.5764: form 9-18-70 10,944,2736 30;500:no 9-20-70 4,817.70 Wheat 9-20-73 5,76 6001 4,76 heat	1 s. 97M	9854,879,13		
9-18-73	6769	2,090,21939		
9-20-70 4.817.70 Wheat 9-20-78 576 6801 4 7 Kheat 10-20-78				
9-20-78 6576 6871 2 The same of the same o	වස කේදක්ව			
roll togget of the	laeru			
	Aspent flor			

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
182.	SIDNEY SPIRO	9-27-78	54,947.3646	Corn
183.	TITAN	9-28-78	9,457.46	Corn
184.	RIMBA SEPETIR	10-07-78	13,619.2579	Corn
185.	ERRADALE	10-12-78	23,463.812	Corn
186.	ATLANTICA	10-13-78	10,767.15	Wheat
187.	RIO HAINA	10-15-78	9,525.5375	Wheat
188.	HOHKOKUSAN MARU	10-17-78	24,632.2779	Corn
189.	IRENE PATERAS	10-23-78	26,250.7379	Corn
190.	NENA	10-25-78	17,781.003	Corn
191.	PENTALON	10-25-78	15,383.117	Wheat
192.	GOLDEN SABRE	11-01-78	27,263.8664	Corn
193.	LEROS	11-02-78	17,722.07	Corn
194.	ALEXANDER VENTURE	11-08-78	12,492.06	Wheat
195.	MASTER PETROS	11-16-78	16,297,5596	Corn
196.	MASTER PETROS	11-16-78	20,033.196	Corn
197.	CONSTANCE	11-17-78	9,874.0451	Corn
198.	ALEKOS	11-18-78	6,502,7306	Wheat
199.	HYDROHOS	11-19-78	30,872.8807	Corn
200.	ALOITH	11-19-78	10,866.73	Corn
201.	KONKAR RESOLUTE	11-19-78	34,485.3415	Corn
202.	GRECIAN TEMPLE	11-19-78	27,550.3288	Soybeans
203.	SPRAY CAP	11-20-78	6,069.1281	Wheat
204.	ELISA F.	11-22-78	12,097,1786	Corn
205.	EASTERN JADE	11-28-78	23-882.783	Corn
206.	ORFEO	11-28-78	6,600.00	Wheat

Tr powel	Marrie Done	berngims sief
1.20		
r z c		10-07-78
Corra		
\$2.06H		87-21-01
2000	9,525.5375	
	17,781,083	10-25-78
	15,8201117	
	27,269,8866	
eros)	17,722.07	
120 ch		
6200		11-16-78
6700		11-16-73
era) Teefli	9,876,0551	87-71-11
1769		
6300		
(m s0		
· Basedfol		
8700		
6760		
\$50MI		

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
207.	ORIENTAL FORREST	12-02-78	27,551.16	Soybeans
208.	MARIA	12-06-78		Bagged flour
209.	MASSIMILIAND F.	12-08-78	12,247.928	Soybeans
210.	GUDRID	12-19-78		Sacked flour
211.	MARIAS PERANZA F.	12-22-78	13,042.765	Soybeans
212.	EJORDNES	12-27-78	****	Bagged flour
213.	MR. MICHAEL	12-29-78	41,719.56	Corn
214.	WEDDELL SEA	12-31-78	31,997.6059	Corn
215.	GEORGE EMBIRICOS	1-15-79	29,973.6212	Corn
216.	GOLDEN LAUREL	2-14-79	22,596.00	Corn
217.	CAPETAN COSTIS I	4-30-79	23,922.671	Soybeans
218.	CARIBEAN ACE	5-02-79	1,910.0304	Wheat
219.	THAIASSINI AVRA	5-15-79	15,541.6786	Corn
220.	POLYXENE G.	5-30-79	12,612.2105	Corn
221.	MINI LIONESS	6-15-79	1,447.25	Wheat
222.	ANASTASIA	6-26-79	3,262.8927	Corn
223.	HEINRICH ARNOLD SCHULTE	6-30/7-3-79	14,790.3495	Soybeans
224.	GOLDEN BLISS	7-13-79	30,901.5366	Soybeans
225.	EAGLES CLIFFE	7-16-79	3,479.9610	Corn
226.	CRUZIERO DO SUL	7-18-79	31,501.4326	Wheat
227.	POINT SUSAN	7-27-79	3,840.6577	Wheat
228.	AVIOS CHALLENGER	8-02-79		Wheat pellets Soybean hulls
229.	CALABRIA	8-03-79	7,843.8829	Corn
230.	MINI LIONESS	8-07-79	1,407.7403	Wheat

ore or Deckness (Crestinues)

	May is Tana		
woff isages		12-0-73	
canedysi	12,241,928		
Twell badast			
		12-22-28	
avoD			
			2001 1002 225
		2-14-79	
S. COVA OVER S			
สาดวิ			
Sandil			
ลตองก์สูกปั			
Soybeans			
(1997)			
15 CA			
Mass			
asolies sound			

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
231.	SEA BIRD	8-07-79	3,096.07	Wheat
232.	TAMESIS	8-08-79	40,192.7267	Corn
233.	GOLDEN RIO	8-13-79	33,001.5117	Corn
234.	DHALIT	8-17-79	4,463.3493	Wheat
235.	BENJA LUKA	8-21-79	4,280.8499	Corn
236.	FINN BEAVER	8-21-79	28,922.354	Corn
237.	WORLD NAVIGATOR	8-23-79	22,284.7762	Corn
238.	HOHKOKUSAN MARU	8-26-79	30,111.6454	Corn
239.	SUIKO MARU	8-28-79	64 69	Wheat
240.	ALCAZAR	9-1/4-79	23,323,8874	Corn
241.	NAROTTAM MORARJEE	9-07-79	32,846.4105	Corn
242.	NAROTTAM MORARJEE	9-07-79	6,001.6271	Corn
243.	MINI LENS	9-08-79	1,419.7805	Wheat
244.	ZEPHYROS II	9-10-79	31,499.910	Corn
245.	NEDROMA	9-10-79	20,085.9866	Wheat
246.	SIFNOS	9-11-79	5,479.4254	Wheat
247.	SUTJESKA	9-19-79	9,378.39	Wheat and corn
248.	KORDUN	9-21-79	10,048.277	Wheat
249.	MARTHA	9-21-79	21,280.02	Corn
250.	OCEAN GALAXY	9-24-79	11,210.079	Corn
251.	LJUBIJA	8-31-79		Corn
252.	MASTER PETROS	9-25-79	14,924,5686	Wheat
253.	ALIMAR	9-28-79	4,148.99	Wheat
254.	NAVIOS MARINER	9-29-79	8,215.49	Corn

7:5	(from more)	ensi sinio		
	C=03			8.
	E 8:14	4,462.3403		
	ಾದರಿ	5032 ONS ,8		
	".CS	282.550,85		
	5700			
	ineal!			
		23, 323, 882:		
	0754		9-07-79	STILLARON MAR
	ares)			
	20 000			
	- 11 m			
ases bas	Spanis			
		. 66.8		

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
255.	LAGO IZABAL	10-01-79	2,925.37	Wheat
256.	APHRODITE	10-04-79	31,040.574	Corn
257.	APHRODITE	10-04-79	10,499.935	Corn
258.	MAZADA	10-04-79	12,097.2149	Wheat
259.	DANIE	10-04-79	2,172.84	Wheat
260.	GOLDEN DOLPHIN	10-05-79	28,692.073	Corn
261.	DIMITRIS	10-06-79	2,961.77	Wheat
262.	SYRA	10-06-79	4,105.56	Corn
263.	PHOLEGANDROS	10-09-79	7,501.11	Wheat
264.	THEANTO A. S.	10-10-79	Sacked	Corn
265.	SOUTH BEAUTY	10-11-79	8,037.2573	Corn
266.	ITEL POLARIS	10-17-79	49,999,995	Corn
267.	ORIENT TRUST	10-18-79	12,417.2076	Wheat
268.	VASILIAS	10-19-79	25,803.388	Corn
269.	WORLD COURAGE	10-23-79	41,999.889	Corn
270.	VINSTRA	10-28-79	45,468.60	Corn
271.	GOLDEN RIO	10-30-79	33,495.1581	Corn
272.	CHESHIRE	9-15-79	25,942.0305	Corn
273.	FEDERAL SUMIDA	9-22-79	29,999.306	Corn
274.	CARICA	9-23-79	28,771.913	Corn
275.	VESTEROY	11-01-79	47,072.00	Corn
276.	ANDROS MENTOR	11-01-79	20,189.36	Wheat
277.	ZEPHYROS II	11-02-79	26,248.185	Corn
278.	FIDIAS	11-04-79	31,467.863	Corn
279.	JILL CORD	11-06-79	26,249.977	Corn

	Morth Ross	De cainal east	
	11.020.27		
	31,000.324		
		10-03-79	
TRG.S			
		57-21-01	
	23,403.382	77 -0 I -0 I	
. Hac.	688.000,11	07-63-01	
атер	68.880.80	6/-62-01	
	13,495 1563		
Corr	25,040.0305		
273C			
ศาตวิ			
Curn			
is orfi			
2200			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
280.	ARROW CANE	11-06-79	4,860.93	Wheat
281.	EL CHAMPION	11-08-79	24,680.566	Soybeans
282.	SHUKO MARU	11-08-79	26,210.5429	Soybeans
283.	MARY STOVE	11-11-79	47,249.878	Corn
284.	GIANNIA N	11-17-79	31,499.991	Corn
285.	BENEDETTA F.	11-18-79	11,820.89	Corn
286.	GRAIN TRANSPORTER	11-18-79	1,055.05	Wheat
287.	RIRUCCIA	11-19-79	45,315.7647	Corn
288.	MINOS	12-07-79	26,166.905	Corn
289.	PANGEON	12-09-79	31,497.493	Corn
290.	WORLD ARES	12-12-79	28,349.980	Corn
291.	THORUNN	12-17-79	41,008.428	Corn
292.	BERKSHIRE	12-19-79	26,140.559	Corn
293.	FROTAVEGA	12-27-79	38,229.316.	Corn
294.	M/V PATRICIA V	01-07-80	23,821.823	Corn
295	AEGEAN LION	01-10-80	48,299.907	Corn
296.	NIPPOU MARU	01-12-80	29,745.310	Corn
297.	ELEONORA F.	01-12-80	9,672.41	Corn
298.	WILD CLOVER	01-12-80	25,201.297	Corn
299.	AQUA JOY	01-14-80	39,890.021	Corn
300.	AMSTELLAAN	02-02-80	29,872.088	Corn
301.	NAFTOPEROS	02-12-80	26,182.914	Soybeans
302.	, SAVA	02-23-80	24,011.276	Corn
3 03.	KELO	02-28-80	25,449.550	
304.	RED SKY	03-20-80	29,005.688	Soybeans

	(, <u>265 _ 545901</u>	Losnoler P. 1885	
erves kog		NC-80-11	*
Superity ?		P1-60-11	
1 (44)	26,166.905		
	2), 495, 493		15
FIO			
Desc.	202 021208	62-61-81	
		12-27-79	
proD			
ศรรา			
ന്താവ			
prosi			
6300			
		2	

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
305.	UMBERTO D'AMATO	03-20-80	25,524,383	Corn
306.	STAR PERSEUS	03-18-80	23,988.624	Corn
307.	NOVA GORICA	03-16-80	29,999.985	Corn
308.	ADAMAN SEA	03-06-80	34,750.554	Soybeans
309.	TORRENT	10-17-78	38,610,188	Corn
310.	ROYAL EAGLE	10-26-78	38,604.45	Corn
311.	GOTHIC CHIEF	10-24-78	30,583.33	Corn
312.	GIANNIS N.	11-09-78	34,828.938	Corn
313.	HELLA GRIEG	11-03-78	45,152.548	Corn
314.	BENIGNITY	11-04-78	21,545.255	Corn
315.	FANCY RIVER	10-27-78	30,208.156	Corn
316.	BRAIN POWER	11-20-78	19,081.647	Corn
317.	ALEXANDER STAR	11-11-78	34;856.2088	Corn
318.	SPRAY DERRICK	11-13-78	40,850	Corn
319.	KYUKO MARU	12-03-78	37,993.119	Corn
320.	VIKARA	11-24-78	45,003.8	Corn
321.	FONTINI L.	11-21-78	58,601.021	Corn
322.	BLESS RIVER	12-08-78	30,500.151	Corn
323.	WORLD NEWS	12-01-78	35,345,488	Corn
324.	PANTAZIS L.	11-26-78	25,450.712	Corn
325.	PATRICIA L.	12-08-78	25,605.125	Corn
326.	TOXON	12-18-78	25,357.132	Corn
327.	JAGAT SAMRAT	12-18-78	47,002.819	Corn
328.	CATHERINE L.	12-14-78	25,452.136	Corn
329.	MARINA L.	2-02-79	31,194.8888	Corn

(Dennisons) form of the

Is Esment	nace since	
	£80, 100, 61	08-38-00
	A10 850,67	
m red		
Saybusas		03-66-60
0.002		
(78.7°s)		10-23-73
#130°		
ണകി	36;851.2083	
F-2		
mol		
Corn		12-21-28
en e9		
0705		

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
330.	CAPT. GEORGE L.	2-08-79	31,192.157	Corn
331.	SCAPWILL	1-07-79	32,156.402	Corn
332.	ALBION	3-09-79	24,533.2123	Corn
333.	WORLD AJAX	1-22-79	32,258.0001	Corn
334.	PANTAZIS L.	1-25-79	25,470-9.8014	Corn
335.	LEONIDAS Z. CAMBANIS	1-18-79	25,077.2879	Corn
336.	W. C. VanHORN	2-17-79	43,080.8320	Corn
337.	EIRYU MARU	2-10-79	28,874.99	Corn
338.	PATRICIA L.	2-07-79	25,524.5807	Corn
339.	MARITIME CHALLENGE	2-28-79	30,036.51	Corn
340.	BERING SEA	3-01-79	33,666.2977	Corn
341.	ALLIANCE	3-17-79	47,653.1751	Corn
342.	ALLEPO	3-28-79	30,634.0892	Corn
343.	SEA LIONET	3-22-79	34,018,408	Corn
344.	DIXIE	3-09-79	46,205.3547	Corn
345.	ANNITSA L.	3-17-79	31,094.0624	Corn
346.	MARILYN L.	4-01-79	24,045.1102	Corn
347.	HUMANIST	4-11-79	30,374.9841	Corn
348.	NAN FENG	2-13-79	31,517.4669	Corn
349.	SALVIA	4-19-79	36,796.1489	Corn
3 50.	AL TAHIR	6-11-79	31,505.7153	Corn
3 51.	CALEDONIA	5-15-79	45,163.749	Corn
352.	BLUE SKY	4-25-79	31,143.1348	Corn
353.	ALBION	5-24-79	24,342.9102	Corn
3 54.	IONIAN LEADER	5-17-79	31,062.96	Corn

congress of Dorig Gast (Corrious)

5.0		
rs i bome s	Metra: Tomn	
	31,191,187	
	26 533 2123	3-09-79
m o0		
		1-25-79
a ±60		
Ceria		
6760		2-10-79
	33,365 2277	
	67,653.1751	
	30,634-0392	
F705		3-22-79
	46,205,3847	3-09-79
	31,094.0624	3-17-79
(COID		6-01-79
,		2-13-79
	31,505.7187	
	(5,163.73)	

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
355.	WILMONA	6-03-78	44,894	Wheat
356.	FLISVOS	5-18-78	33,273	Wheat
357.	GOULIAS	6-09-78	34,775	Wheat
358.	APJ KARAN	6-19-78	25,366	Wheat
359.	MENKAR	6-28-78	24,707	Wheat
360.	OGDEN EXPLORER	6-23-78	24,931	Wheat
361.	MAIR	6-20-78	33,219	Wheat
362.	ON YEUNG	7-18-78	34,009	Wheat
363.	NORBU	7-06-78	27,002	Wheat
364.	NORTH HAMPTONSHIRE	6-30-78	27,919	Wheat
365.	FANCY RIVER	7-12-78	31,600	Wheat
366.	UBERTY	7-22-78	20,795	Wheat
367.	SOL HOLT	7-30-78	33;847	Wheat
368.	HONEY RIVER	7-22-78	31,913	Wheat
369.	SEA LIONET	8-02-78	36,363	Wheat
370.	REGAL SABRE	7-31-78	22,881	Wheat
371.	SOYO MARU	8-15-78	27,436.67	Wheat
372.	GAREFOWL	8-03-78	29,326	Wheat
373.	NEW CORRAL SEA	7-31-78	16,505	Wheat
374.	DEXTERITY	8-03-78	20,544	Wheat
375.	TOYOTA MARU	8-07-78	28,442	Wheat
376.	SEA KITTIE	8-20-78	25,734.8	Wheat
377.	MARITIME INVESTOR	8-16-78	35,027.26	Wheat
378.	LOTUS	8-24-78	15,301.49	Wheat
379.	MARI CHANDRIS	9-03-78	31,700	Wheat

(bound inco) Each place to with

for process of	secol rested	
18 6/10/		
		67-42-8
20 s. 1884		E-20-29
100%		61-61-7
7110233.	27,002	
12542		E-08-3
	33,600	
150MM	20 795	
		7-30-70
28.9497		
12 odl		
240AU	22,881	
20564		
is affi		
geerfff		
22 mrW		
2005[6	8.507,88	
. 250KW		

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
380.	EAST PORT	9-06-78	37,523	Wheat
381.	NEW SULU SEA	9-18-78	18,299	Wheat
382.	ON LESS	9-25-78	34,119	Wheat
383.	LEONIDAS Z. CAMBANIS	9-02-78	26,065.8	Wheat
384.	THERMOPYLAI	9-24-7	823,878.12	Wheat
385.	MARATHON	9-16-78	18,433.85	Wheat
386.	CHENNAI OOKKEM	10-31-78	34,807	Wheat
387.	MARY STOVE	11-22-78	49,191.129	Wheat
388.	TACHIBANA	12-07-78	45,104.7619	Wheat
389.	POLY HYMNIA	11-16-78	39,996.9523	Wheat
390.	PILOT TRADER	11-10-78	40,942.5578	Wheat
391.	JARILLA	11-21-78	39,368.707	Wheat
392.	BARANJA	12-04-78	25,076	Wheat
393.	AMSTELWALL	11-30-78	33,444.3891	Wheat
394.	SILVRETTA	12-15-78	27,987.7006	Wheat
395.	NIKKO MARU	12-14-78	41,992.3809	Wheat
396.	GOLDEN KIMISIS	12-17-78	27,845.0612	Wheat
397.	UBERTY	10-17-78	20,795.96	Wheat
398.	SEA CALF	10-24-78	31,598	Wheat
399.	ON YEUNG	11-04-78	36,135.276	Wheat
400.	POTENZA	10-23-78	14,126.98	Wheat
401.	DIXIE	10-17-78	47,933	Wheat
402.	HONEY RIVER	10-22-78	31,944	Wheat
403.	ARTHUR STOVE	1-16-79	46,736.0183	Wheat

distribution of Potas Care Continued by

	Jean Throng		
In air	12.323		
200 5 5%	24 119	0-75-75	
(Post)	8.220,33		
90 g , 64	11.875,678		
leeful		58-41-0	
		10-01-78	
Phoes	901 101.0		
28 80°m	45,104,7619		
829M.			
সুন চর্নাটা			
teethi			
		12-00-73	
18 to 01%	1980. 100, 18	3 (= 20=76	
18: m		27 -41 -61	
Se estil			
25019			
2000A	18		
reach			

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
404.	MARATHA MELODY	2-22-79	47,011.0134	Wheat
405.	ITEL PEGASUS	1-11-79	30,700.2721	Wheat
406.	UBERTY	2-28-79	20,655.3435	Wheat
407.	PILOT MERCHANT	3-14-79	40,784.4733	Wheat
408.	CAPETAN YANNIS	1-28-79	36,747.9128	Wheat
409.	MARITIME NOBLE	9-25-78	21,519.494	Wheat
410.	SILVA PLANA	9-26-78	30,476	Wheat
411.	TRANS-OCEANICA ELENA	10-11-78	24,346	Wheat
412.	MERAKLIS	10-08-78	41,488	Wheat
413.	OROTAVA	10-25-78	39,011.21	Wheat
414.	HONESTY	11-08-78	21,176	Wheat
415.	HELEN	11-18-78	45,003.156	Wheat
416.	NEW SULU SEA	12-27-78	18,397.709	Wheat
417.	GENTLE RIVER	12-15-78	30,499.723	Wheat
418.	TRADE LIGHT	11-25-78	35,663.252	Wheat
419.	ORUNDA	11-29-78	40,025.263	Wheat
420.	ANNITSA L.	12-27-78	30,984.1405	Wheat
421.	ORJEN	1-24-79	47,490.039	Wheat
422.	ATLANTIC HORIZON	1-17-79	26,880.096	Wheat
423.	BUNKO MARU	3-05-79	38,019.999	Wheat
424.	ENGIADINA	2-19-79	41,891.62	Wheat
425.	FRUITION	10-02-79	35,999.763	Corn
426.	NORWEGIAN SEA	10-09-79	32,656.465	Corn
427.	LIU LIN HAI	10-08-79	35,545.594	Corn

		Petris Insa	y 1 i honoreo
		101,011.013k	
*			38.50116
			1266
			sa anii
			15.0Y®
	9-25-78		
			JE D. M
			15 0 cf ()
			28660
			2006]
			1sech)
			Loody
			2004
			70001
			28009
			2804
			.\$ 2 err []
			388410
		E-4 186-810-81	200AN
			1883
		35,999.763	

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
428.	ON YEUNG	11-19-79	34,575.206	Corn
429.	ON LEE	11-29-79	33,529.5513	Corn
430.	BERING SEA	11-28-79	33,626.6718	Corn
431.	OLYMPIC HARMONY	12-18-79	24,918.5529	Corn
432.	OLYMPIC PRICE	1-10-80	24,207.32	Corn
433.	CATHERINE L.	10-20-79	18,368.272	Soybeans
434.	SANKO LIGHT	10-26-79	29,487.323	Soybeans
435.	SUIKO MARU	10-27-79	29,341.978	Soybeans
436.	MEERDRECHT	11-18-79	41,999.879	Soybeans
437.	SANKO MAPLE	11-15-79	40-390-823	Soybeans
438.	ALEEPO	6-21-79	30,615.92	Wheat
439.	KYRAKTINGO	7-03-79	39,623.6335	Wheat
440.	KYUKO MARU	6-26-79	38,966.632	Wheat
441.	UNISON	7-13-79	41,948.3173	Wheat
442.	STOVE TRANSPORT	7-14-79	30,395.2323	Wheat
443.	SEA LIONET	7-14-79	35, 697.7049	Wheat
444.	KORO SEA	7-07-79	18,782.3636	Wheat
445.	BENINGNITY	7-19-79	20,999.9771	Wheat
446.	MULHE IM	7-2 2 - 79	33,462.9277	Wheat
447.	WOKO MARU	7-07-79	30,425.0673	Wheat
448.	FRUITION	7-19-79	40,940,6073	Wheat
449.	PATRICIA L.	7-20-79	25,015.1908	Wheat
450.	SEA DANIEL	7-20-79	25,942,5378	Wheat
451.	HONESTY	7-21-79	21,000.9682	Wheat

thought of loti .m. (Continued)

	Mezzik 2005	Dote ! sted	
		666-63-88	
		62 66-11	
for milk			
CHECCHE			e de la companya de l
Sections			
ans prived			IEO MARI
50505038			
15 2UA			
Megar			
			ŧT
3296V			
to erill			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
452.	ON LEE	7-24-79	35,754.9982	Wheat
453.	ON DING	8-04-79	32,227.6413	Wheat
454.	VEL STAR	7-26-79	30,837.0676	Wheat
455.	WILD CLOVER	8-07-79	26,044.3661	Wheat
456.	PRACTICIAN	7-30-79	31,571.083	Wheat
457.	DAY SPRING	8-07-79	20,722.3717	Wheat
458.	CASPIAN SEA	8-17-79	10,712.2725	Wheat
459.	CASPIAN SEA	8-17-79	10,712.2725	Wheat
460.	PANGUEON	8-03-79	30,484.283	Wheat
461.	JONNI	8-27-79	27,006.8=7654	Wheat
462.	MARILYN L.	9-12-79	25,299.0262	Wheat
263.	AL TAWWAB	9-07-79	26,251.198	Wheat
264.	SEA CALF	9-26-79	31,522.9741	Wheat
465.	BERING SEA	9-05-79	34,451.2602	Wheat
466.	MARY LISA	8-26-79	24,320.6455	Wheat
467.	EASTERN HORNET	9-30-79	29,750.9383	Wheat
468.	WEDDEL SEA	10-02-79	32,201.2377	Wheat
469.	UNISON	9-23-79	41,997.0013	Wheat
470.	SEA DANIEL	10-13-79	25,330.9773	Wheat
471.	WEDDEL SEA	12-08-79	32,157.9241	Wheat
472.	ON DING	12-22-79	32,381.4181	Wheat
473.	. SEINE MARU	2-02-80	32,967.8678	Wheat
474.	. FRUITION	2-10-80	29,496.1550	Wheat
475	. KORO SEA	3-11-80	18,348.4482	Wheat

throughouth form of the Deck things of the

Commonity	not six toll		
		4 10-8	
PE well			
Section.	26,044 3561		
มือ call			
26000			
			A38
	10 712.2725		V:33
120131			
320sM			
(Red)	31 522 07 11		
2026			
:/nen//			
anodki			
รักรภ์ส			
\$र्ज शालि			
26 of (1)			

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
476.	KARA	2-02-80	28,502.291	Wheat
477.	WEDDEL SEA	1-30-80	32,208,6902	Wheat
478.	CASPIAN SEA	2-19-80	34,139.1795	Wheat
479.	BLESS RIVER	2-2 8-80	30,764.578	Wheat
480.	DRAKE SEA	4-03-80	22,170.0686	Wheat
481.	HUMANIST	3-18-80	31,395.8526	Wheat
482.	FONTINI L.	9-13-79	58,140,6738	Corn
483.	ON LESS	9-22-79	34,501.9990	Corn
484.	KORO SEA	9-29-79	17,752.6815	Corn
485.	DRAKE SEA	10-16-79	22,047.9833	Corn
486.	NEW SULU SEA	10-16-79	17,521.8803	Corn
487.	ZHI HAI	10-13-79	23,754.98	Corn
488.	MULHE IM	10-12-79	34,875.2307	Corn
489.	OSTRIA TWO	11-16-79	33,378,8362	Corn
490.	CASPIAN SEA	11-30-79	33,833.1362	Corn
491.	THAMES MARU	12-04-79	33,268.7547	Corn
492.	ANDROS OCEANICA	12-10-79	33,967.141	Corn
493.	ANTIGUA	12-15-79	24,386.464	Corn
494.	SEA DANIEL	12-27-79	24,298.9593	Corn
495.	TORRENT	1-17-80	40,213.437	Corn
496.	DEVOTION	1-17-80	42,739.9721	Corn
497.	HONESTY	1-15-80	21,358,5691	Corn
498.	SALTNES	1-25-80	19,731.9731	Corn
499.	NORWEGIAN SEA	2-28-80	33,637.062	Corn

g i l'honno	2 good alotem		
	9 146 006, D3		
1891	71.301.н€		
≨ 8650	30 764.313 N		
	2278.0566 W		
16.2 G.)			اء.
			O SEA
(១០)			
	17,521.1203	20-16-72	
	23,754.95		
6 7 O C			
@ 2 eo			CST AIST
e mo			
eroĝ	24,298,9993		
	(64.61		
ดาส			
ать9	1008,580,18	1-15-60	
and			

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
500.	DIAVOLEZZA	3-03-80	29,999.0714	Corn
501.	BUNKO MARU	3-16-80	42,499.9355	Corn
502.	ON YEUNG	3-24-80	33,957.829	Corn
503.	FLISVOS	4-05-80	32,695.3314	Corn
504.	DAY SPRING	11-14-79	20,610.0917	Soybeans
505.	CALORIC	11-15-79	48,192.0985	Soybeans
506.	WORLD CANDOR	2-13-80	24,092.543	Soybeans
507.	KYUKO MARU	3-03-80	39,564.5394	Soybeans
508.	TRAMONTANA	2-26-80	33,719.116	Soybeans
509.	ON DING	10-05-79	31,320.4134	Corn
510.	DEVOTION	11-10-79	42,353.1426	Corn
511.	TASMAN SEA	12-13-79	23,596.3401	Corn
512.	DAY SPRING	2-03-80	20,549.5916	Corn
513.	EKATERINI	3-24-80	41,992.3339	Corn
514.	NEW SULU SEA	2-29-80	17,781.0033	Wheat
515.	RONG CHENG	3-10-80	17,450,6164	Wheat
516.	DEVOTION	3-17-80	42,090.1893	Wheat
517.	GOULIAS	6-09-78	34,775.5	Wheat
518.	TARRENT	6-14-78	9,336.59	Wheat
519.	MARE PICENO	6-30-78	26,116.52	Wheat
520.	ANASTASIA	9-09-78	7,584.14	Wheat
521.	SPILIADA	9-21-78	20,986.70	Wheat
522.	BLIDNEN	6-14-78	20,884.54	Wheat
523.	DONNA SOPHIA	6-27-78	24,732.65	Wheat
524.	SOPHIA C	7-01-78	18,133.36	Wheat

Justificate of Batic Coop (Londinual)

o ti banear	व्यव्य होराज्य		
626			
r/S			a de la companya de l
1000000			
		03-61-9	CANTOR
		35~60~6	
ବ୍ୟବସ୍ଥିତ		2-26-80	
		25-21-31	
0.560	20,549.5916		
165			
28950	A2,090.1893		
	34,775.5		
* 265dd			
20 x 134			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
525.	OGDEN SENEGAL	7-05-78	34,284.82	Wheat
526.	GOLDEN NAGOS	7-15-78	14,731.15	Wheat
527.	TELEVIV	7-19-78	12,564.27	Wheat
528.	GOLDEN POLYVINAMOS	7-22-78	24,761.90	Wheat
529.	ANASTASIA	7-29-78	3,350.34	Wheat
530.	MARINE ELECTRIC	8-05-78	25,122.88	Wheat
531.	ELAT	8-10-78	8,408.16	Wheat
532.	SOPHIA C	8-17-78	12,348.95	Wheat
533.	YCATIA HALCOUSSI	8-20-78	44,990.97	Wheat
534.	TOXOTIS	9-02-78	24,584.95	Wheat
535.	CHRISTINAI C	9-24-78	16,120.87	Wheat
536.	AEGIS KINGDOM	9-26-78	8,641.08	Wheat
537.	SOPHIA C	10-21-78	19,999.10	Wheat
538.	CHERRY	6-27-79	12,456.59	Wheat
539.	FELIKS DZIERZYNSAI	7-05-79	31,516.80	Wheat
540.	TOXOTIS	7-09-79	15,185.49	Wheat
541.	SPILIADA	7-27-79	7,987.80	Wheat
542.	JOANNA	8-06-79	32,183.97	Wheat
543.	TORN HILDE	8-14-79	38,564.38	Wheat
544.	TEX	8-21-79	4,402.72	Wheat
545.	COROPUNA	8-30-79	20,705.12	Wheat
546.	ANCHISIS	9-06-79	12,464.76	Wheat
547.	CHINA SEA	9-04-74	27,977,8644	Wheat
548.	BELOBO .	8-21-74	54,132.26	Wheat and soybeans
549	. JARACONDA .	8-18-74	46,266.89	Wheat

	248		

	roof gladell	E 'ngimes - 140	
18000	04,284.82		
	61.115.41		
: 000	12,366-27		
° દ સ્ત્રીઇ	26,761.90		
25 pcf *			
200W	25,122.36		
	8,405.15	87-01-8	
BR >KWI		8-17-13	
incil)			
	30.179*8		
	31,516.80		
16 or W	15,185.49		
249/W .		6° -6%-6	
15_M		6790-0 /2	
e ⁿ			
re offi			

Ships Fumigated by U.S. Distributors of Detia Gas® (Continued)

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
550.	ARETI	8-16-74	21,473.2831	Wheat
551.	OCEAN SKIPPER	8-11-74	32,615.44	Wheat
552.	SAVA	8-04-74	39,260.75	Wheat
553.	PHAEDRA	7-31-74	24,739.18	Wheat
554.	APPALLONIUS	7-31-74	25,349.11	Wheat
555.	PISTIS C	7-27-74	22,602.74	Wheat
556.	ARCHIMEDIS	7-27-74	25,691.74	Wheat
557.	ARCHIMEDIA	7-27-74	25,748.29	Wheat
558.	KAITY	7-23-74	37,013.52	Wheat
559.	FLORA N.	7-22-74	28,439.44	Wheat
560.	HECTOR	7-20-74	43,022.77	Wheat
561.	CARIBBEAN ARICHUNA	4-10-74	4,369.03	Wheat
562.	PELLEAS	4-07-74	13,810.76	Corn
563.	KIMON	3-29-74	4,702.70	Wheat
564.	ATLANTIC HERO	3-29-74	28,043.18	Corn
565.	ALEXANDROS T.	3-22-74	4,038.82	Wheat
566.	STALLO II	3-18-74	32,439.48	Corn
567.	SS TASMAN	3-16-74	25,198.22	Corn
568.	GERLIN	2-28-74	35,084.46	Corn
569.	JOANNA	2-14-74	20,999.86	Wheat
570.	PONDELIS S. LYRES	2-12-74	18,319.26	Corn
571.	AEGIS. KINGDOM	2-08-74	22,726.16	Wheat
572.	AQUA JOY	2-07-74	37,443.059	Corn
573.	THOMAS K.	1-31-74	19,894.41	Wheat
574	AEGIS ELAND	1-28-74	19,305.08	Corn

8-16-74 21,673.2831	
8-16-74 21,673.2831	
8-11-76	
8-06-76	
7-31-74	
11.000 60 00-10-5	
7-27-76 38.521.78 200.50	
7-2 25,748.29	
2-23-74 37,013,52	
7-20-20 63,023,77	
12041 60.369.63 thous	ron bis
6-07-76 17,810.78 Corn	
3-29-74 6,702,70 (Back)	
3-29-74 28.043.18 6075	
3-22-76 4,038.82 Whest	
8763 0,439,0 A7-81-8.	
3-16-24 25 188 22 602	
2-28-74 35,084.46 2010	
2-14-24 20,999.86 19:28	
2-12-74 15 319,25 (2013	

	Name of Vessel	Date Fumigated	Metric Tons	Commodity
575.	REYNOLDS	1-25-74	25,401.43	Corn
576.	WESTBULK	1-25-74	27,433.54	Corn
577.	STRYMON	1-23-74	27,433.54	Corn
578.	SCOTTS PARK	1-19-74	25,401.43	Corn
579.	SQUA FAITH	1-18-74	39,372.23	Wheat
580.	PANAGOS D. PATERAS	1-16-74	27,941.58	Wheat
581.	AMSTELHOFF	1-15-74	30,176.90	Wheat
582.	MERIGO YEMELOS	1-12-74	14,224.80	Corn
583.	SEAGULL	1-10-74	14,224.811	Wheat
584.	HAMBURGER WAPPEN	1-08-74	31,497.77	Corn
585.	AQUABELLE	1-07-74	38,406.96	Corn
586.	DICTO	1-02-74	20,463.39	Corn

. STOREST	05-25-1	

(



